



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

EduCT
118
73.438

EducT

118

73.438

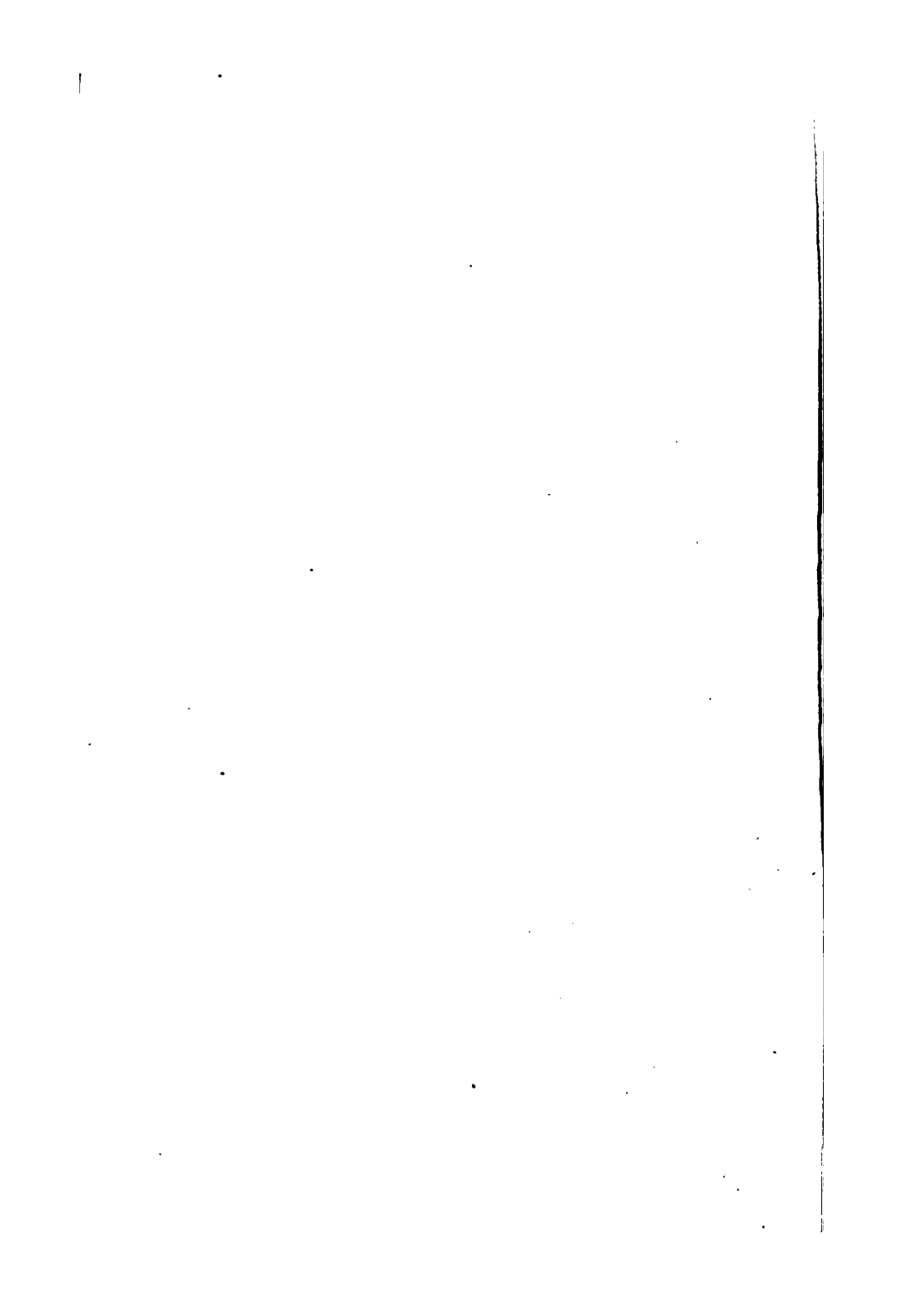
HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY



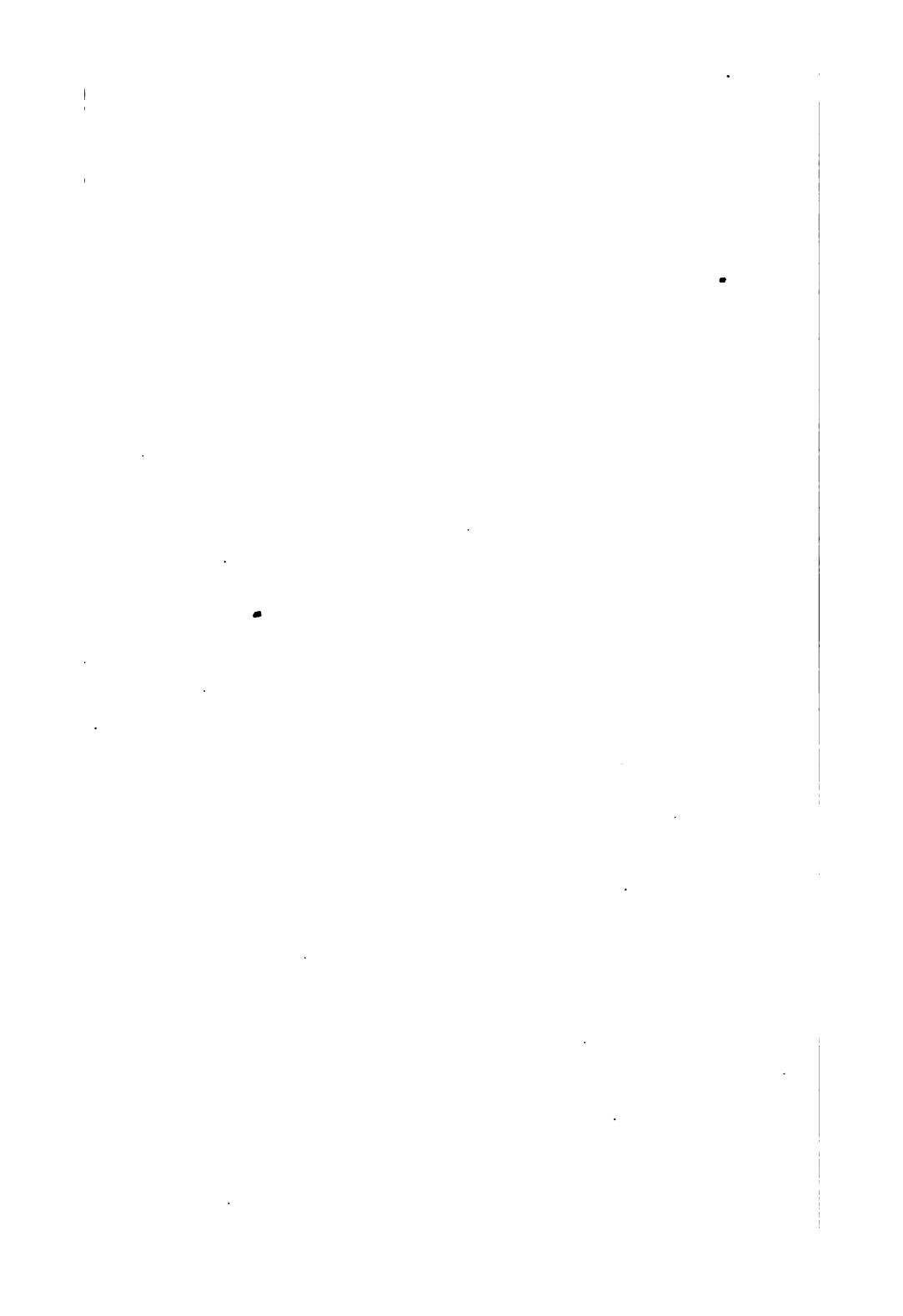
GIFT OF THE
GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF EDUCATION



3 2044 096 998 646



(4)



KEY

TO THE

NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC;

WITH

ANSWERS TO EXERCISES

IN THE

NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.

PREPARED FOR THE

MATHEMATICAL SERIES

OF

BENJAMIN GREENLEAF, A. M.

BY A PRACTICAL TEACHER.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO

NEW YORK: MASON, BAKER, & PRATT, 142 & 144 GRAND ST.

PHILADELPHIA: J. A. BANCROFT AND COMPANY.

ST. LOUIS: HENDRICKS & CHITTENDEN.

CHICAGO: S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

1873.

T. 118,73, 438

GREENLEAF'S NEW COMPREHENSIVE SERIES.

*An ENTIRELY NEW MATHEMATICAL COURSE, Analytical
and Practical, Progressive and Scientific,
fully adapted to the best methods
of modern instruction.*

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.
GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.
GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.
GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.
GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA.
GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.
GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTS OF TRIGONOMETRY.

Each book in the series is complete in itself.

*** KEYS to PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRAS, GEOMETRY, and TRIGONOMETRY, in separate volumes, for teachers only.*

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
GIFT OF THE
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1867, by
HENRY B. MAGLATHLIN,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

PREFACE.

IN deference to the opinion of some good teachers, the editor of the *New Practical Arithmetic* has been disinclined, either to make, or authorize to be made, a Key to that work.

It appears, however, that there can hardly be a mathematical book of any considerable popularity without a Key in some form. Withholding such a help in this case from the teacher and private learner, has failed of the hoped-for result. It has given occasion for the manufacture of many manuscript keys, and their free use in the school-room.

It has, also, been found that many teachers desire ready access to omitted answers, and that not a few, who are in charge of many pupils, fail of time to examine in detail numerous arithmetical operations, without a hand-book of solutions.

In view of these facts, the preparation of this book, by a practical teacher, was sanctioned.

It gives omitted answers to exercises both in the *New Elementary* and *New Practical Arithmetics*. It furnishes operations to exercises in the latter book — not full solutions or entire analyses — so that, while it may be of aid to the teacher, it can hardly be of much avail to the pupil.

Any teacher who will promptly furnish his pupils with all needed assistance, and who has the moral power to enforce precepts, need not, it is believed, fear any surreptitious use of Keys in his school.

KINGSTON, MASS., May, 1867.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
NOTATION	5	ANNUAL INTEREST	77
ADDITION	5	PARTIAL PAYMENTS	78
SUBTRACTION	6	COMPOUND INTEREST	82
MULTIPLICATION	7	RATIO AND PROPORTION	85
DIVISION	10	PARTNERSHIP	88
ARITHMETICAL ANALYSIS	15	EQUATION OF PAYMENTS	91
UNITED STATES MONEY	16	AVERAGING ACCOUNTS	93
FACTORING	19	CUSTOMS	94
COMMON FRACTIONS	22	STOCKS	95
RELATION OF NUMBERS	26	INLAND EXCHANGE	96
EXERCISES IN ANALYSIS	29	FOREIGN EXCHANGE	96
DECIMAL FRACTIONS	32	EVOLUTION	102
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	37	CUBE ROOT	107
DENOMINATE NUMBERS	38	MENSURATION	112
LONGITUDE AND TIME	53	GAUGING	119
PRACTICE	54	MEDIAL PROPORTION	120
PERCENTAGE	58	ARITHMETICAL SERIES	122
COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE	61	GEOMETRICAL SERIES	123
INSURANCE	61	ANNUITIES	124
PROFIT AND LOSS	62	MISCELLANEOUS EXERCISES	132
INTEREST	65	APPENDIX	138
PRESENT WORTH	74	ANSWERS TO EXERCISES IN THE	
BANK DISCOUNT	76	NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, 143 -	

KEY

TO

NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.

NOTATION.

(ART. 35, p. 16.)

4.	Ans. 125	12.	Ans. 100,764
5.	796	13.	100,415
6.	89	14.	36,046
7.	997	15.	1,100,100
8.	5,062	16.	151,000,000
9.	55,500	18.	16,741,223,178,000
10.	106,000		

ADDITION.

(ART. 40, pp. 20, 21.)

6.	Ans. 980	18.	Ans. 8,105
7.	6,413	19.	1,286
8.	923	20.	23,284
9.	1,661	22.	111,111
10.	11,239	27.	1,383,458
11.	38,248	28.	341,540
12.	1,869	30.	1,407,770
13.	4,326	31.	47,454
14.	1,586	33.	8,337
15.	2,737		

KEY TO

(PAGES 22-24.)

4.	Ans. 3,676	15.	Ans. 4,387
8.	1,560	21.	11,816
10.	21,588	22.	236
12.	152,045		

SUBTRACTION.

(ART. 45, pp. 29, 30.)

6.	Ans. 108	16.	Ans. 6,737
7.	285	22.	45,785
8.	376	26.	3,877
9.	2,802	27.	2,092
10.	459	28.	401
11.	717	33.	98,999,991
12.	1,088	34.	350,185
18.	722		

(PAGES 30, 31.)

4.	(In 1867.) 98	18.	24,354
5.	86	15.	4,491
6.	890	17.	1,084,800
11.	1,815		

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGE 32.)

1,575 + 3,600 =	(5.)	5,175
6,000 - 5,175 =		825 Ans.
8,000 + 3,500 + 4,500 =	(6.)	16,000
24,000 - 16,000 =		8,000 dolls., Ans.

$$16,880 - 9,460 =$$

$$7,370 + 2,000 =$$

(7.)

$$7,370$$

$$9,370 \text{ dolls.}$$

$$125 + 75 + 58 =$$

$$275 - 258 =$$

(8.)

$$258$$

$$17 \text{ dolls.}$$

MULTIPLICATION.

(Art. 51, p. 38.)

9.	Ans. 1,176	18.	Ans. 302,205
10.	38,905	21.	978,609
11.	13,395	27.	542,496
12.	44,256	30.	85,153
15.	24,822	33.	7,245

(37.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 75452 \\ \underline{47} \\ 528164 \\ \underline{301808} \\ 3546244 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(40.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ \underline{35} \\ 685 \\ \underline{411} \\ 4795 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(38.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 54302 \\ \underline{89} \\ 488718 \\ \underline{434416} \\ 4832878 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(41.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ \underline{108} \\ 4536 \\ \underline{567} \\ 61236 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(39.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 784 \\ \underline{203} \\ 2352 \\ \underline{1568} \\ 159152 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(42.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \underline{25} \\ 185 \\ \underline{74} \\ 925 \\ \underline{5} \\ 4625 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (48.) \quad 17 \\
 \quad \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 51 \\
 \quad \quad 111 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 51 \\
 \quad \quad 51 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 51 \\
 \quad \quad 5661 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (44.) \quad 7018 \\
 \quad \quad 1234 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 28052 \\
 \quad \quad 21039 \\
 \quad \quad 14026 \\
 \quad \quad 7013 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 8654042 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (45.) \quad 486 \\
 \quad \quad 259 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 4374 \\
 \quad \quad 2430 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 972 \\
 \quad \quad 125874 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (46.) \quad 34618 \\
 \quad \quad 259 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 311562 \\
 \quad \quad 173090 \\
 \quad \quad 69236 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 8966062 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (47.) \quad 80704 \\
 \quad \quad 432 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 161408 \\
 \quad \quad 242112 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 322816 \\
 \quad \quad 34864128 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (48.) \quad 31311 \\
 \quad \quad 1213 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 93933 \\
 \quad \quad 31311 \\
 \quad \quad 62622 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 31311 \\
 \quad \quad 37980248 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (49.) \quad 93186 \\
 \quad \quad 4455 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 465930 \\
 \quad \quad 465930 \\
 \quad \quad 372744 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 372744 \\
 \quad \quad 415143630 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (51.) \quad 15607 \\
 \quad \quad 3094 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 62428 \\
 \quad \quad 140463 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 46821 \\
 \quad \quad 48288058 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (52.) \quad 60121 \\
 \quad \quad 3108 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 480968 \\
 \quad \quad 60121 \\
 \quad \quad 180363 \\
 \quad \quad \hline
 \quad \quad 186856068 \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

- (8.) $1501.50 \div 13.65 = 110$ barrels, Ans.
 (10.) Ans. \$4.25
 (11.) $1774.25 \div 47 = \$37.75$, Ans.
 (13.) $\$260.50 \times 316 = \82318 , Ans.
 (14.) $\$194.625 \div 519 = \$.375$, or $37\frac{1}{2}$ cents, Ans.
 (15.) $\$.27 \times 65 = \17.55 ; $\$6.50 \times 15 = \97.50 ; $\$17.55 + 97.50 = \115.05 , Ans.
 (16.) $\$3.25 - \$.50 = \$2.75 = 275$ cts.; $\$825 = 82500$ cts.; $82500 \div 275 = 300$ days, Ans.
 (17.) $\$25 = 2500$ cts.; $2500 \div 200 = 12\frac{1}{2}$ cts., Ans.
 (18.) $\$.125 = 125$ mills; $\$25 = 25000$ mills; $25000 \div 125 = 200$ lbs., Ans.
 (19.) 312 pounds $\times 5 = 1560$ pounds; $\$491.40 = 49140$ cts.; 49140 cts. $\div 1560 = \$.315$, Ans.
 (20.) $\$.15 + \$.12\frac{1}{2} + \$.25 = \$.52\frac{1}{2}$, or $\$.525$; $\$.525 \times 365 = \$191.62\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.

(ART. 88, p. 73.)

- (2.) $\$235.25 - 37.50 = 198.75$; $\$198.75 = 19875$ cents; $\$1.75 = 175$ cts.; $19875 \div 175 = 113$ bushels, Ans.
 (3.) $\$8 \times 12 = \96 ; $\$6 \times 17 = \102 ; $\$96 + 102 = \198 ; $\$200 - \$198 = \$2$, Ans.
 (4.) 25 cts. $\times 150 = 3750$ cts.; $3750 \div 50 = 75$ arithmetics, Ans.
 (5.) $\$1.25 \times 600 = \750.00 ; $\$750.00 \div 160 = \$4.68\frac{3}{4}$, Ans.
 (6.) $\$7.25 \times 300 = \2175.00 ; $2175 - 1515 = \$660.00$; $660.00 \div 4.40 = 150$ cords, Ans.
 (7.) $\$.65 \times 50 = \32.50 ; $\$.15 \times 120 = \18.00 ; $\$32.50 - \$18.00 = 14.50$, Ans.
 (8.) 32 cts. $\times 14 = 448$ cts.; $448 \div 28 = 16$ pounds, Ans.
 (9.) $\$.30 \times 475 = \142.50 ; $\$.50 \times 76 = \38.00 ; $\$142.50 + \$38.00 = \$180.50$; $180.50 \div 9.50 = 19$ barrels, Ans.

(ART. 91, pp. 74, 75.)

(1.)	$\$.50 \times 100 = \50.00	(2.)	$\$.63 \times 210 = \132.30
	$.14 \times 150 = 21.00$		$1.50 \times 500 = 750.00$
	$.42 \times 60 = 25.20$		$.40 \times 250 = 100.00$
	$.60 \times 132 = 79.20$		$.60 \times 150 = 90.00$
	$12.50 \times 10 = 125.00$		$9.50 \times 50 = 475.00$
	<u>Ans. \$300.40</u>		<u>Ans. \$1547.30</u>

(3.)	$\$4.25 \times 25 = \106.25
	$4.25 \times 30 = 127.50$
	$1.25 \times 20 = 25.00$
	$7.50 \times 3 = 22.50$
	$10.00 \times 15 = 150.00$
	<u>Ans. \$431.25</u>

(ART. 94, p. 76.)

(2.) BALTIMORE, NOV. 16, 1866.

MR. JAMES McCLINTOCK,

To ANDREW SAULSBURY,

Dr.

Oct. 1.	For 110 bushels of corn, at .75,	\$82.50
" 7.	" 3 bbls. of flour, at \$7.50,	22.50
Nov. 5.	" 62 bushels of oats, at .43,	<u>26.66</u>
		\$131.66

Cr.

Oct. 5.	By 6 M. extra shingles, at \$6,	\$36.00
Nov. 1.	" Cash,	60.00
" 10.	" Bill of labor,	8.66
" 16.	" Due Bill,	<u>27.00</u>
		\$131.66

Received payment,

for

ANDREW SAULSBURY.

(ART. 95, p. 77.)

2.
3.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Ans. } \$744.55 \\ \$970.05 \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} 4. \\ \end{array} \right.$$

Ans. \$1727.80

FACTORING.

(ART. 115, p. 82.)

2.
4.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Ans. } 2^2, 3^2, 7 \\ 3^2, 709 \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} 7. \\ 9. \end{array} \right.$$

Ans. 13, 29, 37
2, 3, 7, 11, 17

(ART. 116, p. 83.)

13.

Ans. 3, 5

(ART. 117, p. 84.)

3.

$$\text{Ans. } 190680 \left| 6. \right.$$

Ans. 919350

(ART. 118, p. 85.)

4.
7.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Ans. } 876 \\ 4611\frac{2}{3} \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} 9. \\ \end{array} \right.$$

Ans. $192\frac{2}{3}$

(ART. 119, p. 86.)

15.

Ans. $1\frac{1}{3}$

(PAGES 86, 87.)

(2.)

$$\frac{\overset{3}{105} \times 21}{35} = 63 \text{ pounds, Ans.}$$

(3.)

$$\frac{\overset{40}{5.60} \times 2}{14} = 80 \text{ pounds, Ans.}$$

18.

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array} = 50 \text{ lbs. Ans.}$$

19.

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 30 \\ \hline 300 \times 2 = 600 \text{ per gross, Ans.} \\ 3 \times 30 \\ \hline 90 \end{array}$$

20.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 3 \\ \hline 150 \times 10 = 1500 \text{ lbs. Ans.} \\ 250 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

(21.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 41 \\ \hline 164 \times 9 = 1476 \text{ dictionaries, Ans.} \\ 12 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$$

(22.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 45 \\ \hline 40.50 \\ 30 \times 3 = \$45, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(23.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 225 \\ \hline 110.25 \times 80 = 8820 \text{ bales, Ans.} \\ 40 \times 60 \times .75 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$$

(ART. 122, p. 88.)

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---------|
| 8. | Ans. 33 7. | Ans. 10 |
| 6. | 17 | |
| | (ART. 124, p. 89.) | |
| 10. | | Ans. 12 |

(PAGE 90.)

(1.) 356)788(2

712
76)356(4
304
52)76(1
52
24)52(2
48
4)24(6
24

Ans. 4 rods.

(2.) 15)18(1 3)21(7

15 21
3)15(5
15

Ans. 3 feet.

(3.) 375)450(1 75)525(7

375 525
75)375(5
375

Ans. 75 acres.

(4.) 720)1008(1

720
288)720(2
576
144)288(2
288

144)1152(8

1152

Ans. 144 bushels.

(5.)

679)5901(8

5432
469)679(1
469

210)469(2

420

49)210(4

196
14)49(3

7)6734

962

42
7)14(2

14

7 is the greatest Common Divisor ; therefore \$7 is the price per head ; 679 ÷ 7 = 97 sheep, A could purchase ; 5901 ÷ 7 = 843 sheep, B could purchase ; 6734 ÷ 7 = 962 sheep, C could purchase.

(ART. 128, p. 92.)

8. Ans. 252 | 6. Ans. 12600

(ART. 129, p. 93.)

11. Ans. 390 | 13. Ans. 5250

(PAGE 93.)

(1.) The least sum required must be the least common multiple of \$3, \$4, \$5, \$6.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3) 3, 4, 5, 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2) 1, 4, 5, 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$1, 2, 5, 1$$

$$3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = \$60, \text{ Ans.}$$

(2.)
$$2) 10, 12, 8, 18$$

$$2) 5, 6, 4, 9$$

$$3) 5, 3, 2, 9$$

$$5, 1, 2, 3$$

$$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 2 \times 3 =$$

$$[360 \text{ minutes, Ans.}]$$

(3.)
$$6) 12, 18, 30, 36$$

$$2) 2, 3, 5, 6$$

$$3) 1, 3, 5, 3$$

$$1, 1, 5, 1$$

$$6 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = \$180, \text{ smallest sum of money ;}$$

$$180 \div 12 = 15 \text{ men at } \$12 \text{ per month ;}$$

$$180 \div 18 = 10 \text{ men at } \$18 \text{ per month ;}$$

$$180 \div 30 = 6 \text{ men at } \$30 \text{ per month ;}$$

$$180 \div 36 = 5 \text{ men at } \$36 \text{ per month.}$$

COMMON FRACTIONS.

(ART. 140, p. 96.)

16.	Ans. $\frac{17}{5}$	22.	Ans. $\frac{98}{35}$
17.	$\frac{2}{50}$	23.	$\frac{24}{50}$
18.	$\frac{11}{12}$	24.	$\frac{18}{100}$
19.	$\frac{31}{31}$	25.	$\frac{127}{25}$
20.	$\frac{12}{12}$	26.	$\frac{12000}{21}$
21.	$\frac{11}{15}$		

(ART. 143, p. 100.)

2.	Ans. $\frac{2}{4} \mid 10.$	Ans. $\frac{1}{2}$
5.	$\frac{2}{5} \mid 13.$	$\frac{13}{5}$

(ART. 144, p. 101.)

2.	Ans. $4\frac{1}{8} \mid 10.$	Ans. 130
5.	11	

(ART. 145, p. 101.)

2	Ans. $\frac{2^2}{5} \mid 10.$	Ans. $3\frac{1}{5}$
6.	$\frac{12^2}{5}$	

(ART. 146, p. 102.)

15.		Ans. $2\frac{2}{3}$
-----	--	---------------------

(ART. 149, p. 104.)

7.	Ans. $\frac{1}{20}, \frac{6}{20}, \frac{7}{20} \mid 11.$	Ans. $\frac{8}{20}, \frac{12}{20}, \frac{11}{20}, \frac{11}{20}$
----	--	--

(ART. 150, p. 104.)

14.		Ans. $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{13}{12}, \frac{2}{3}$
-----	--	---

(ART. 152, p. 105.)

7.	Ans. $\frac{1}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2} \mid 11.$	Ans. $2\frac{2}{3}$
----	--	---------------------

(ART. 153, p. 106.)

18.	Ans. $5\frac{7}{10} \mid 21.$	Ans. $55\frac{3}{5}$
-----	-------------------------------	----------------------

(ART. 155, p. 107.)

7.	Ans. $\frac{3^2}{117} \mid 12.$	Ans. $\frac{1}{3}$
9.	$\frac{7}{12}$	

(PAGE 108.)

<p>(2.) $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{18}{36}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{12}{36}$ $\frac{18}{36} + \frac{12}{36} + \frac{2}{36} = \frac{32}{36}, \text{ Ans.}$</p>		<p>(3.) $6 + 8 + 9 = 23$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{8}{12}, \frac{1}{2} = \frac{6}{12}$ $\frac{8}{12} + \frac{8}{12} + \frac{6}{12} = \frac{18}{12} = 1\frac{1}{2}$ $23 + 1\frac{1}{2} = 24\frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.}$</p>
---	--	--

(4.) $9 + 4 = 13$
 $\frac{4}{7} = \frac{22}{77}$ and $\frac{5}{11} = \frac{35}{77}$
 $\frac{22}{77} + \frac{35}{77} = \frac{57}{77}$
 $13 + \frac{57}{77} = 13\frac{57}{77}$ years, Ans.

(6.) $37\frac{5}{8} = 37\frac{65}{117}$
 $8\frac{9}{13} = 8\frac{81}{117}$

Taking 1 from 37 leaves 36; the 1 taken reduced = $\frac{11}{7}$;
 $\frac{11}{7} + \frac{65}{117} = \frac{132}{117}$; $\frac{132}{117} - \frac{81}{117} = \frac{51}{117}$.
 $36 - 8 = 28$, and $28 + \frac{51}{117} = 28\frac{51}{117}$, Ans.

(7.) $16\frac{1}{3} = \frac{98}{6}$, and $12\frac{1}{2} = \frac{75}{6}$
 $\frac{98}{6} - \frac{75}{6} = \frac{23}{6} = 3\frac{5}{6}$ barrels, Ans.

(8.) $131\frac{7}{8} + 160\frac{9}{16} = 292\frac{7}{8}$
 $292\frac{7}{8} = 292\frac{35}{8}$, and $150\frac{7}{10} = 150\frac{35}{8}$
 $292\frac{35}{8} - 150\frac{35}{8} = 142\frac{7}{8}$, Ans.

(ART. 158, p. 109.)

5. Ans. $\frac{55}{61} | 10$. Ans. 19

(ART. 159, p. 110.)

16. Ans. 162

(ART. 160, p. 111.)

6. Ans. $56 | 10$. Ans. $6\frac{1}{4}$

(ART. 161, p. 111.)

14. Ans. $3298\frac{1}{2}$

(ART. 162, p. 112.)

5. Ans. $2\frac{1}{2}$

(ART. 164, p. 113.)

15. Ans. $19\frac{1}{2}$

(PAGE 113.)

(2.) $\frac{5}{7} \times 196 = \$137.2 = \$171\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.

(3.) $\frac{5}{10} = \frac{2}{5}$; $\frac{2}{5} \times 26 = \$7\frac{2}{5} = \$15\frac{2}{5}$, Ans.

- (5.) $\$7 \times \frac{1}{3} = \$\frac{7}{3} = \$6\frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
 (8.) $2\frac{2}{3}$ yds. $\times 4 = 10\frac{2}{3}$ yds., Ans.
 (9.) $\$16\frac{1}{2} = \$\frac{32}{2}$; $\frac{32}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \$\frac{8}{1}$
 $\frac{8}{1} \times \frac{3}{2} = \$\frac{12}{1} = \$12$, Ans.

- (10.) $\frac{5}{16}$ of $\frac{64}{1}$ acres = 20 acres;
 $\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{20}{1}$ acres = 16 acres, Ans.

(ART. 166, p. 114.)

- (5.) Ans. $2\frac{2}{7}$ | (9.) Ans. $7\frac{1}{2}$

(ART. 168, p. 116.)

- (8.) Ans. $38\frac{2}{3}$ | (12.) Ans. $61\frac{1}{2}$

(ART. 169, p. 117.)

- (6.) Ans. $1\frac{5}{7}$ | (11.) Ans. $1\frac{2}{3} = 1\frac{2}{3}$

(ART. 171, p. 118.)

- (20.) Ans. $\frac{3}{7}$

(PAGE 119.)

- (1.) $\$2 \div 4 = \$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \$\frac{1}{8}$, Ans.

- (2.) $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$; $\frac{3}{2} \div 5 = \frac{3}{2 \times 5} = \frac{3}{10}$ Ans.

- (3.) $\$13\frac{1}{2} = \$\frac{27}{2}$; $\frac{27}{2} \div 10 = \frac{27}{2 \times 10} = \frac{27}{20} = \$1\frac{7}{20}$, Ans.

- (4.) $\$250\frac{1}{2} = \$200\frac{1}{2}$; $\$200\frac{1}{2} \div 19 = \$\frac{2003}{8 \times 19} = \$\frac{2003}{152}$
 $[= \$13\frac{27}{152}, \text{ Ans.}]$
- (6.) $\$1\frac{1}{2} = \$2\frac{1}{2}$; $\$2\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \$\frac{23 \times 3}{5 \times 2} = \$\frac{69}{10} = 6\frac{9}{10}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (7.) $10\frac{1}{2} = 5\frac{1}{2}$; $\$87 \div 5\frac{1}{2} = \$\frac{87 \times 5}{522} = \$\frac{1}{6}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (9.) $\$9\frac{1}{2} = \$\frac{19}{2} = \$\frac{57}{6}$, and $\$3\frac{1}{6} = \$\frac{19}{6}$
 $\frac{19}{6} \div \frac{57}{6} = \frac{19}{57} = \frac{1}{3}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (10.) $87 \div \frac{6}{5} = \frac{87 \times 5}{6} = 52\frac{1}{2} = 104\frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (11.) $1806\frac{1}{2} = 1445\frac{1}{2}$, and
 $17\frac{1}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2} = 14^0$
 $1445\frac{1}{2} \div 14^0 = 1445\frac{1}{2} = 103\frac{1}{2} \text{ hours, Ans.}$

 RELATION OF NUMBERS.

(ART. 174, p. 121.)

(11.) Ans. $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{2}{3}$

(PAGE 121.)

(1.) $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{2}{3}, \text{ Ans.}$ (2.) $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{6} = \frac{1}{4}, \text{ Ans.}$

(4.) $\frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{18\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{2}{3}$; $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\$30 = \$20, \text{ Ans.}$

(5.) $\frac{3}{4} \text{ Ans.}$

(6.) $\frac{2}{3}$ of $320 = 120$
 $120 + 40 = 160$
 $\frac{160}{320} = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.}$

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGES 122, 123.)

- (1.) $\frac{3619}{6251} \div \frac{329}{329} = \frac{11}{19}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (2.) $\frac{51 \times 11}{61 \times 11} = \frac{51}{61}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (3.) $\frac{100 \times 199}{1 \times 199} = \frac{19900}{199}; \frac{19900}{199} + \frac{100}{199} = \frac{20000}{199}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (4.) $\left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{2}{3} = \frac{20}{30} \\ \frac{4}{5} = \frac{24}{30} \\ \frac{6}{7} = \frac{25}{30} \\ \frac{8}{10} = \frac{24}{30} \end{array} \right\} \text{ Ans.}$
- (5.) $19\frac{2}{10} = \frac{192}{10} = \frac{1184}{60}$
 $51\frac{5}{8} = \frac{515}{8} = \frac{3110}{60}$
 $63\frac{3}{4} = \frac{255}{4} = \frac{3825}{60}$
 $\frac{1184}{60} + \frac{3110}{60} = \frac{4294}{60}; \frac{4294}{60} - \frac{3825}{60} = \frac{469}{60} = \$7\frac{49}{60}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (6.) Joseph has $\$13\frac{3}{10}$;
 Andrew has $\$13\frac{3}{10} + \$7\frac{3}{5} = \$20\frac{3}{4}$;
 Henry has $\$13\frac{3}{10} + \$20\frac{3}{4} = \$33\frac{9}{10}$ } Ans.
- (7.) $\frac{5}{8} - \frac{2}{5} = \frac{25}{40} - \frac{16}{40} = \frac{9}{40}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (8.) $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{11}{16} = \frac{2 \times 11}{3 \times 16} = \frac{11}{24}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (9.) $12\frac{1}{10} = \frac{121}{10}$
 $3\frac{2}{3} = \frac{11}{3}$
 $\frac{121}{10} \div \frac{11}{3} = \frac{121 \times 3}{10 \times 11} = \frac{33}{10} = 3\frac{3}{10}, \text{ Ans.}$

(10.) $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 = $\frac{1}{6}$, and
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{11}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{44}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \div \frac{1}{44} = \frac{11 \times 11}{9 \times 3} = \frac{121}{27} = 4\frac{5}{27}$, Ans.

(11.) $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$3240 = \$648
 $\frac{1}{2} = $648 \times 4 = 2592
 $$2592 - $500 = 2092 , Ans.

(12.) In as many weeks as $\frac{2}{3}$ is found times in $31\frac{1}{2}$:
 $31\frac{1}{2} = \frac{63}{2}$;
 $\frac{63}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{63 \times 3}{2 \times 2} = \frac{189}{2} = 94\frac{1}{2}$ weeks, Ans.

(13.) $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3 \times 5}{4 \times 6} = \frac{5}{8}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$, Ans.

(14.) $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} = \frac{3 \times 7}{4 \times 6} = \frac{21}{24}$
 $3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{7}{2}$; $\frac{7}{2} \div \frac{1}{10} = \frac{7 \times 10}{2} = 35$
 $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$; $(\frac{7}{2} + \frac{35}{1}) - \frac{3}{2} =$
 $(\frac{7}{2} + \frac{70}{2}) - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{77}{2} = 38\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.

(15.) $\frac{2 + 3}{3 + 3} = \frac{5}{6}$, and
 $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{6}$; $\frac{5}{6} - \frac{4}{6} = \frac{1}{6}$ increased, Ans.

- (16.) $\frac{3 + 3}{2 + 3} = \frac{6}{5} = 1\frac{1}{5}$; and $\frac{3}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}$
 $1\frac{1}{5} - 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{10}$ diminished, Ans.
- (17.) $100 \div 1\frac{1}{7} = \frac{100 \times 19}{17} = \frac{1900}{17} = 111\frac{13}{17}$, Ans.
- (18.) If I pay away $\frac{1}{2}$, one-half will remain. If I then pay away $\frac{1}{3}$ of the remaining half, $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ will remain = $\frac{1}{3}$. If I then pay away $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ will remain = $\frac{1}{4}$, Ans.
- (19.) $120 - 30 = 90$
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90 = 10
 $90 - 10 = 80$ remaining, and
 80 is $\frac{20}{120}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of the original number.
- (20.) $\frac{1}{3}$ of $1\frac{1}{4}$ = $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{5}{4}$ = $\frac{5}{12}$, Ans.
- (21.) $8\frac{3}{8} = \frac{67}{8}$, and $41\frac{1}{8} = \frac{329}{8}$
 $\frac{329}{8} \div \frac{67}{8} = \frac{329}{67} = 5$ tons, Ans.
- (22.) $31\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 127\frac{1}{2}$
 100 gallons = $\frac{100}{127\frac{1}{2}} =$
 $\frac{200}{255} = 1\frac{2}{255}$ of the whole, Ans.
- (23.) $\frac{2}{15} = \frac{2}{3} = \frac{24}{36}$
 $\frac{24}{36} \div \frac{3}{36} = 8$, Ans.

EXERCISES IN ANALYSIS.

(PAGES 124-126.)

- (2.) $\$210 \div 20 = \$10\frac{1}{2}$
 $\$10\frac{1}{2} \times 27 = \$283\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.
- (3.) $\$283\frac{1}{2} \div 27 = \$10\frac{1}{2}$; $\$10\frac{1}{2} \times 20 = \210 , Ans.

- (5.) $\frac{1}{4}$ of a pound will cost $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$.60 = \$.20
 $\frac{1}{2}$, or 1 pound, will cost \$.20 \times 4 = \$.80; and 553 $\frac{1}{2}$
 will cost
 $$.80 \times 553\frac{1}{2} = \442.60 , Ans.
- (6.) $\frac{1}{8}$ acre will cost $\frac{1}{8}$ of \$.75 = \$25
 $\frac{3}{8}$, or 1 acre, will cost \$25 \times 8 = \$200; and
 $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres will cost \$200 \times 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ = \$1560, Ans.
- (7.) $\$1560 \div 7\frac{1}{2} = \200
 $\frac{3}{8}$ of \$200 = \$75, Ans.
- (9.) \$1 will buy $\frac{1}{4}$ of 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ =
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ = $\frac{4\frac{3}{8}}{4}$ bushels
 $\$15$ will buy 15 times $\frac{4\frac{3}{8}}{4}$ = 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ bushels, Ans.
- (10.) $\frac{1}{9}$ of a ton will cost $\frac{1}{9}$ of \$5.60 = \$.80
 $\frac{9}{8}$, or 1 ton, will cost \$.80 \times 9 = \$7.20
 $540 \div 720 = \frac{3}{4}$, Ans.
- (11.) $\$11\frac{1}{2} \div 19\frac{1}{2} = \$\frac{23}{38}$
 $2\frac{7}{8} \div \frac{23}{38} = 2\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{23}{38} = 4\frac{1}{2}$,
- (12.) $83\frac{1}{2} \div 4\frac{1}{8} = \frac{167}{2} \div \frac{37}{8} = \frac{11}{12} \times \frac{2}{37} = \frac{22}{37} = 7\frac{1}{3}$
 $\$27\frac{1}{2} \div \$7\frac{1}{2} = \frac{55}{2} \div \frac{15}{2} = \frac{55 \times 2}{2 \times 15} = \frac{11}{3} = 3\frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
- (13.) $4\frac{2}{3} = \frac{22}{3}$; $\frac{22}{3} \div 11 = \frac{2}{3}$, and
 $7\frac{1}{2} = \frac{15}{2}$; $\frac{15}{2} \div \frac{5}{6} = 18$, Ans.
- (15.) The man can do $\frac{1}{15}$ in one day, the boy $\frac{1}{10}$ in one day,
 and $\frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{10} = \frac{2}{30} + \frac{3}{30} = \frac{5}{30}$ what both can
 do in 1 day. It will then take as many days to do
 $\frac{1}{\frac{5}{30}}$, or the whole, as $\frac{30}{5}$ is found times in $\frac{1}{\frac{5}{30}}$ =
 $5\frac{1}{2}$ days, Ans.

(16.) $\frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{3}{30} + \frac{2}{30} = \frac{5}{30} = \frac{1}{6}$
 $\frac{6}{6} \div \frac{1}{6} = 6$ days, Ans.

(17.) The first will fill $\frac{1}{10}$ of it in one hour, the second $\frac{1}{15}$,
 and the third $\frac{1}{18}$
 $\frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{18} = \frac{24}{240} + \frac{16}{240} + \frac{15}{240} = \frac{55}{240}$; $\frac{240}{55} \div$
 $\frac{55}{240} = 4\frac{4}{11}$ hours, Ans.

(19.) $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{6}$; $\frac{5}{6} - \frac{5}{6} = \frac{1}{6}$ remaining, therefore
 $\$400 = \frac{1}{6}$, and $\frac{5}{6}$, or the whole, = 6 times \$400, or
 \$2400
 $\$2400 - \$400 = \$2000$, Ans.

(20.) $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{1}{12} = \frac{9}{24} + \frac{2}{24} = \frac{11}{24}$
 $\frac{24}{11} - \frac{11}{24} = \frac{13}{24}$, therefore, $75 = \frac{13}{24}$; $\frac{24}{13} = \frac{1}{13}$ of 75 = 15;
 $\frac{24}{11} = 24$ times 15 = 360, whole number of sheep.
 $\frac{3}{8}$ of 360 = 135 in 1st pasture.
 $\frac{1}{12}$ of 360 = 150 in 2d pasture.

(21.) $\frac{2}{5} + \frac{7}{8} = \frac{16}{40} + \frac{35}{40} = \frac{51}{40}$
 $\frac{40}{51} - \frac{51}{40} = \frac{39}{51}$; therefore, \$2000 = $\frac{39}{51}$ of the cost of
 the mill, and $\frac{12}{51}$ of the cost = \$2000 \div 31 =
 \$64 $\frac{16}{31}$; then $\frac{51}{51}$, or the whole cost, = 63 times
 $\$64\frac{16}{31} = \$4064\frac{16}{31}$; then $\frac{2}{5}$ of \$4064 $\frac{16}{31} = \$903\frac{7}{31}$ is
 the sum A pays, and $\frac{7}{8}$ of \$4064 $\frac{16}{31} = \$1161\frac{9}{31}$ is
 the sum B pays.

(23.) If $\frac{3}{8}$ of the larger = $\frac{1}{2}$ the smaller,
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of the larger = $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of the smaller = $\frac{1}{8}$, and $\frac{3}{8}$
 = 8 times $\frac{1}{8} = \frac{3}{8}$ of the smaller;
 since $\frac{3}{8} =$ the smaller, $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{7}$ of the smaller:
 $\frac{1}{7}$ of 350 = 50; then $\frac{3}{7}$, or the whole of the smaller,
 $50 \times 3 = 150$; $350 - 150 = 200$ the larger;
 or, if $\frac{1}{4} = 50$, $\frac{4}{4}$, or the larger = 4 times 50 = 200,
 Ans.

- (24.) Since the carriage is worth $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the horse, both together are worth $3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{7}{2}$ times the horse. If \$420 is $\frac{7}{2}$ times the worth of the horse, $\frac{1}{7}$ of \$420 = \$60 is $\frac{1}{2}$ the worth of the horse, and $\$60 \times 2 = \120 must be $\frac{2}{3}$ times, or his entire worth. If both the carriage and horse together are worth \$420, and the horse be worth \$120, the carriage must be worth $\$420 - \$120 = \$300$, Ans.
- (25.) Since the cost of the chaise is $\frac{1}{2}$ as much as the horse, the cost of both is $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$ times the cost of the horse. Since the cost of the harness is $\frac{1}{3}$ as much as the chaise and horse, it is $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{3}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ times the cost of the horse. Then the cost of the three, \$300, is $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 2 = 2$ times the cost of the horse, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$300 = \$150 must be the cost of the horse. Since the cost of the chaise is $\frac{1}{2}$ as much as that of the horse, it must be $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$150 = \$75. Since the cost of the harness is $\frac{1}{3}$ as much as the chaise and horse both, it must be $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$75 + \$150 = \$75, Ans.

 DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

(ART. 185, pp. 131, 132.)

2. Ans. .005, .310 | 5. Ans. .1800, .1780, .3367

(ART. 186, p. 132.)

12. Ans.
- $\frac{227}{1000} = \frac{227}{1000} = 13\frac{1}{10}$

(ART. 187, p. 133.)

9. Ans. .275

(ART. 190, p. 135.)

5. Ans. 1072.43845

(ART. 191, p. 136.)

5. Ans. 106.9993

(ART. 194, pp. 137, 138.)

8.	Ans. 4312.5 12.	Ans. 60000.
10.	1.5 15.	.00039765

(ART. 195, pp. 139, 140.)

7.	Ans. 34.5 16.	Ans. 182900.
8.	345. 18.	290.
13.	9.875 20.	25.
14.	.9875	

(PAGES 140, 141.)

(1.) $197.025 + 211 + 163.175 + 150.65 = 721.85$ miles,
Ans.

(2.) $\$7691.55 + \$1006.45 = \$8698$, Ans.

(3.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 640.000 \\ \underline{221.125} \\ 418.875 \text{ acres, Ans.} \end{array}$$

(4.) $17.75 \times 4.54 = \$80.585$, Ans.

(5.) $1.236 \text{ lbs.} \times 13 = 16.068 \text{ lbs.}$, Ans.

(6.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 19.95 \\ \underline{20} \\ \$399.00, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(7.)
$$\begin{array}{l} 14.5 + .5 = 15. \\ 14.5 - .5 = 14 \\ \text{Therefore } \frac{1}{2} = \text{Ans.} \end{array}$$

KEY TO

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (8.) \quad 365.25 \\
 \underline{365.242264} \\
 .007736 \\
 \underline{\quad 400} \\
 3.094400 \text{ days, Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (9.) \quad 75.8)2274.0(30 \\
 \underline{2274} \\
 0 \\
 \$31.50 - \$30 = \$1.50, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (10.) \quad 39.3685)63360.0000(1609 + \text{ Ans.} \\
 \underline{393685} \\
 2399150 \\
 \underline{2362110} \\
 3704000 \\
 \underline{3543165} \\
 160835
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (11.) \quad .375 \\
 \underline{.25} \\
 .625
 \end{array}
 \quad = \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 1.000 \\
 \underline{.625} \\
 .375
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .375)1500.000(4000, \text{ Ans.} \\
 \underline{1500} \\
 0000
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (12.) \quad 65 \overline{)0}487 \overline{)5}(7.50 \\
 \underline{455} \\
 325 \\
 \underline{325} \\
 7.50 \\
 .75, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (13.) \quad \$6400 \\
 \underline{.875} \\
 32000 \\
 44800 \\
 \underline{51200} \\
 \$5600.000, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}
 \quad | \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 (15.) \quad .9)6.66 \\
 \underline{7.4} \quad 60.5 \\
 \underline{7.4} \\
 2420 \\
 \underline{4235} \\
 \$447.70, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$(14.) \quad \frac{6}{8} = \frac{3}{4} = .75, \text{ Ans.}$$

(16.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .60 \\
 \underline{.75} \\
 1.35)128.925(95.5 \text{ bushels of each kind.} \\
 \underline{1215} \\
 742 \\
 \underline{675} \\
 675 \\
 \underline{675} \\
 675
 \end{array}$$

$95.5 \times .60 = \$57.300$ paid for the corn.
 $95.5 \times .75 = \$71.625$ paid for the barley.

(PAGES 142, 143.)

(2.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8.20 \\
 \underline{25} \\
 4100 \\
 \underline{1640} \\
 \$205. \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(4.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9.60 \\
 \underline{12.5} \\
 4800 \\
 1920 \\
 \underline{960} \\
 \$120. \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(3.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 56.70 \\
 \underline{1.20} \\
 1134 \\
 \underline{567} \\
 \$68.04 \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(6.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 31.684 \\
 \underline{6.50} \\
 158420 \\
 \underline{190104} \\
 \$205.94600, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(7.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 53.725 \\
 \underline{1.14} \\
 214900 \\
 53725 \\
 \underline{53725} \\
 \$61.24650, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

- | | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|
| (8.) | $\begin{array}{r} 36.500 \\ \underline{40} \\ \$1460.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.680 \\ \underline{50} \\ \$284.000 \end{array}$ | |
| | | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \underline{5.25} \\ 80 \\ 32 \\ \underline{80} \\ \$84.00 \\ 284.00 \\ \underline{1460.00} \\ \$1828.00, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$ | |
| (10.) | $\begin{array}{r} 2) \underline{2.560} \\ 1.28 \\ \underline{21} \\ 128 \\ \underline{256} \\ \$26.88, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$ | (11.) | $\begin{array}{r} 2) \underline{3.248} \\ 1.624 \\ \underline{9.5} \\ 8120 \\ \underline{14616} \\ \$15.428, \text{ Ans} \end{array}$ |
| (12.) | $\begin{array}{r} 2) \underline{96.880} \\ 48.44 \\ \underline{2.5} \\ 24220 \\ \underline{9688} \\ \$121.100, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$ | | |

- (14.) Since the cost of the one is to that of the other as 5 to 7, if the cost of both together be divided into $5 + 7$, or 12 equal parts, 5 of the parts, or $\frac{5}{12}$ will be the cost of the one; and 7 of the parts, or $\frac{7}{12}$ will be the cost of the other. Then,

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{5}{12} \text{ reduced to hundredths} = .41\frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{7}{12} \text{ reduced to hundredths} = .58\frac{1}{3} \end{array} \right\} \text{Ans.}$$

- (15.)
- $$\left. \begin{array}{l} 1 + 2 + 5 = 8 \\ \text{1st man has } \frac{1}{8} = .12\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{2d " " } \frac{2}{8} = .25 \\ \text{3d " " } \frac{5}{8} = .62\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right\} \text{Ans.}$$

(17.) $.35 + .05 = 1.00$
 $398.60 \div 100 = 3.986$
 $3.986 \times 35 = 139.51$
 $3.986 \times 65 = 259.09$ } Ans.

(18.) $13 + 12 = 25$
 $\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{4}$ of 475 = 247 boys }
 $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}$ of 475 = 228 girls } Ans.

(19.) $.76 + .14 + .10 = 1.00$
 $.76$ of 2000 = 1520 lbs. nitre
 $.14$ of 2000 = 280 lbs. charcoal
 $.10$ of 2000 = 200 lbs. sulphur.

DECIMAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(ART. 241, p. 161.)

(2.) $.4047 \times 150 = 60.705$ hectares, Ans.

(3.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 2.837 \\ \underline{2.5} \\ 14185 \\ \underline{5674} \\ 7.0925, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(5.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 2.2046 \\ \underline{16.25} \\ 110230 \\ 44092 \\ 132276 \\ \underline{22046} \\ 35.824750 \text{ av. lbs., Ans.} \end{array}$$

(4.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 3.625 \\ \underline{15} \\ 18125 \\ \underline{3625} \\ 54.375 \text{ steres, Ans.} \end{array}$$

(6.) $.9071 \times 100 = 90.71$
 [tonneaux, Ans.]

(ART. 242, p. 161.)

- (2.) $1 \times .9465 = \$.9465$, Ans.
 (3.) $.4047 \times 10 = 4.047$ hectoliter, Ans.
 (4.) $2.471 \times 45 = 111.195$ bushels, Ans.

DENOMINATE NUMBERS.

(ART. 245, p. 163.)

- | <p>(2.)</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding-right: 10px;">tons.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">cwt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">3</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>75</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">7500 lb., Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | tons. | cwt. | 3 | 15 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 20 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 60 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 15 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 75 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 100 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 7500 lb., Ans. | | <p>(4.)</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">miles.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> </tr> <tr> <td><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2880 rd., Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>
<table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">gal.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">qt.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">pt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>98</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>392</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">785 pints, Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>
<table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">A.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">sq. rd.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>583</td> <td>130</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>160</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3498</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>583</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93280</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>130</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">93410 sq. rd., Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | miles. | 9 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | 8 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | 72 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | 40 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | 2880 rd., Ans. | gal. | qt. | pt. | 98 | 0 | 1 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | 4 | | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | 392 | | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | 2 | | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | 785 pints, Ans. | | | A. | sq. rd. | 583 | 130 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 160 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 3498 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 583 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 93280 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 130 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 93410 sq. rd., Ans. | |
|---|---------|------|---|----|----------------------------|--|----|--|----------------------------|--|----|--|----------------------------|--|----|--|----------------------------|--|----|--|----------------------------|--|-----|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|----|---------|-----|-----|----------------------------|--|-----|--|----------------------------|--|------|--|----------------------------|--|-----|--|----------------------------|--|-------|--|----------------------------|--|-----|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| tons. | cwt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7500 lb., Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| miles. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2880 rd., Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gal. | qt. | pt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 785 pints, Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | sq. rd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93410 sq. rd., Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>(3.)</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding-right: 10px;">lb.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">oz.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">2</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>240</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">640 drams, Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | lb. | oz. | 2 | 8 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 16 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 32 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 8 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 40 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 16 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 240 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 40 | | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | 640 drams, Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lb. | oz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 drams, Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(7.)

cords.	17
	<u>128</u>
	136
	34
	<u>17</u>
	2176
	<u>1728</u>
	17408
	4352
	<u>15232</u>
	2176
	<u>3760128</u>

cu. in., Ans.

(8.)

bu.	27	pk.	3
	<u>4</u>		
	108		
	<u>3</u>		
	111		
	<u>8</u>		
	888		
	<u>2</u>		

1776 pints, Ans.

(9.)

5°	6'	15"
	<u>60</u>	
	300	
	<u>6</u>	
	306	
	<u>60</u>	
	18360	
	<u>15</u>	

18375", Ans.

(10.)

fur.	5	rd.	12	yd.	4	ft.	0
	<u>40</u>						
	200						
	<u>12</u>						
	212						
	<u>5½</u>						
	1060						
	<u>106</u>						
	1166						
	<u>4</u>						
	1170						
	<u>8</u>						

3510 ft., Ans.

(11.)

d.	365	h.	5	m.	48	sec.	50
	<u>24</u>						
	1465						
	<u>730</u>						
	8765						
	<u>60</u>						
	525948						
	<u>60</u>						

31556930 sec., Ans.

(12.)

hhd.	24	gal.	18	qt.	2	pt.	0
	<u>63</u>						
	72						
	<u>144</u>						
	18						
	<u>1530</u>						
	4						
	<u>6122</u>						
	2						

12244 pt., Ans.

KEY TO

(18.)	m.	far.	rd.	yd.	ft.	in.	(15.)	cwt.	lb.	oz.	dr.
	17	6	22	4	2	7		4	99	10	12
	<u>8</u>							<u>100</u>			
	142							499			
	<u>40</u>							<u>16</u>			
	5702							2994			
	<u>5½</u>							<u>499</u>			
	28510							7984			
	<u>2851</u>							<u>10</u>			
	31361							7994			
	<u>4</u>							<u>16</u>			
	31365							47964			
	<u>3</u>							7994			
	94097							<u>12</u>			
	<u>12</u>							127916 dr., Ans.			
	188194							(16.) 180°			
	<u>94097</u>							<u>60</u>			
	1129164							10800			
	<u>7</u>							<u>60</u>			
	1129171 in., Ans.							648000 sec., Ans.			
(14.)	bu.	pk.	qt.								
	75	3	5								
	<u>4</u>										
	308										
	<u>8</u>										
	2429 qt., Ans.										

(ART. 246, pp. 163, 164.)

- (18.) $\frac{7}{8} \times 160 = 70$ sq. rd., Ans.
 (19.) $\frac{3}{4} \times 4 = 1\frac{1}{2}$ quarters, Ans.
 (20.) $9\frac{2}{3} = 2\frac{2}{3}$; $2\frac{2}{3} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{1} = 13920$ minutes, Ans.
 (21.) $\frac{7}{1575} \times 12 \times 20 = \frac{7}{75}$ pwt., Ans.

- (22.) $\frac{3}{55} \times 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{9}{11}$ lb., Ans.
- (24.) $.0008 \times 7 = .0021$ days,
 $.0021 \times 24 = .0504$ hours,
 $.0504 \times 60 = 3.024$ minutes, Ans.
- (25.) $6.35 \times 8 = 50.8$ fur.
 $50.8 \times 40 = 2032$ rd.
 $2032 \times 5\frac{1}{2} = 11176$ yd.
 $11176 \times 3 = 33528$ ft., Ans.
- (26.) $.1756 \times 1000 = 175.6$ meters, Ans.
- (27.) $.0015 \times 63 = .0945$ gal.
 $.0945 \times 4 = .378$ pt., Ans.
- (28.) $\$15.69 \times 100 = 1569$ cts.
 $1569 \times 10 = 15690$ mills, Ans.
- (29.) $3.675 \times 1000 = 3675$ kilograms, Ans.
- (30.) $.94375 \times 160 = 151$ sq. rd., Ans.

(ART. 247, pp. 165, 166.)

(2.) $\begin{array}{r} 1100\cancel{75} | 00 \\ 2 | 0\cancel{7} | 5 \text{ cwt.} \\ \hline 3, 15 \text{ cwt. remain-} \\ \text{[ing.} \\ 3 \text{ tons } 15 \text{ cwt., Ans.} \end{array}$

(3.) $\begin{array}{r} 16\cancel{6} | 40 \text{ drams,} \\ 16\cancel{6} | 40 \\ \hline 2, 8 \text{ oz.} \\ 2 \text{ lb. } 8 \text{ oz., Ans.} \end{array}$

(4.) $\begin{array}{r} 4 | 0\cancel{288} | 0 \\ 8\cancel{7} | 2 \\ \hline 9 \text{ miles, Ans.} \end{array}$

(5.) $\begin{array}{r} 2\cancel{7} | 85 \\ 4\cancel{3} | 92, 1 \text{ pt.} \\ \hline 98 \\ 98 \text{ gals. } 0 \text{ qt. } 1 \text{ pt., Ans.} \end{array}$

(6.) $\begin{array}{r} 16 | 0\cancel{9841} | 0(588 \text{ A.} \\ \hline 80 \\ 134 \\ 128 \\ \hline 61 \\ 48 \\ \hline 130 \text{ sq. rd.} \\ 588 \text{ acres, } 130 \text{ sq. rd., Ans.} \end{array}$

- (7.) $3760128 \div 1728 = 2176$ ft.
 $2176 \div 128 = 17$ cords, Ans.
- (8.) $1776 \div 2 = 888$ qt.
 $888 \div 8 = 111$ pk.
 $111 \div 4 = 27$ bu. 3 pk., Ans.
- (9.) $18375 \div 60 = 306' 15''$
 $306 \div 60 = 5^\circ 6'$
 $5^\circ 6' 15''$, Ans.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>(11.) $6 \overline{)03155693} \overline{)0}$
 $6 \overline{)052594} \overline{)8}$, 50 sec.
 $24 \overline{)8765}$, 48 min.
 365, 5 h.
 365 d. 5 h. 48 min. 50 sec., Ans.</p> <p>(12.) $2 \overline{)12244}$
 $4 \overline{)6122}$
 $63 \overline{)1530}$, 2 qt.
 24, 18 gal.
 24 hhds. 18 gal. 2 qt., Ans.</p> | <p>(13.) $12 \overline{)1129171}$
 $3 \overline{)94097}$, 7 in.
 $5 \overline{)31365}$, 2 ft.
 $2 \overline{) \quad \quad \quad} \overline{)2}$
 $11 \overline{)62730}$
 $4 \overline{)0570} \overline{)2}$, $\frac{2}{3} = 4$ yd.
 $8 \overline{)142}$, 22 rd.
 17, 6 fur.
 17 m. 6 fur. 22 rd. 4 yd. 2 ft.
 7 in., Ans.</p> |
|--|---|
- (14.) $8 \overline{)2429}$
 $4 \overline{)303}$, 5 qt.
 75 bush. 3 pk. 5 qt., Ans.
- (15.) $127916 \div 16 = 7994$ and 12 dr. rem.
 $7994 \div 16 = 499$ and 10 oz. rem.
 $499 \div 100 = 4$ and 99 lb. rem.
 4 cwt. 99 lb. 10 oz. 12 dr., Ans.
- (16.) $648000 \div 60 = 10800$
 $10800 \div 60 = 180$ deg., Ans.
- (18.) $70 \div 160 = \frac{7^0}{160} = \frac{7}{16}$ acre, Ans.

- (19.) $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2} \div 4 = \frac{3}{8}$ yd., Ans.
 (20.) $13920 \div 60 = 232$ hours.
 $232 \div 24 = 9$ days, 16 hours.
 9 days, 16 hours = $9\frac{2}{3}$ days, Ans.
 (21.) $\frac{7}{8} \div 20 = \frac{7}{160}$
 $\frac{7}{160} \div 12 = \frac{7}{1920}$ lb., Ans.
 (22.) $\frac{7}{8} \div 100 = \frac{7}{800} = \frac{7}{320}$, Ans.
 (24.) $3.024 \div 60 = .0504$ hours,
 $.0504 \div 24 = .0021$ days,
 $.0021 \div 7 = .0003$ weeks, Ans.
 (25.) $33528 \div 3 = 11176$ yd.
 $11176 \div 5\frac{1}{2} = 2032$ rd.
 $2032 \div 40 = 50.8$ fur.
 $50.8 \div 8 = 6.35$ miles, Ans.
 (26.) $175.6 \div .1756$ kilos., Ans.
 (27.) $.378 \div 4 = .0945$ qt.
 $.0945 \div 63 = .0015$ hhd., Ans.
 (28.) $15690 \div 10 = 1569$ cts.
 $1569 \div 100 = \$15.69$, Ans.
 (29.) $3675 \div 1000 = 3.675$ tons, Ans.
 (30.) $151 \div 160 = \frac{151}{160}$, reduced to a decimal
 = .94375 sq. acre, Ans.

(Ans. 248, p. 167.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(2.)</p> <p>$\frac{3}{8} \times 40 = 15 = 35\frac{5}{8}$ rd.
 $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{16} = 3\frac{1}{16}$ yd.
 $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4} = 0\frac{3}{8}$ ft.
 $\frac{1}{8} \times 12 = 2$ in.
 35 rd. 3 yd. 0 ft. 2 in., Ans.</p> | <p>(3.)</p> <p>$\frac{1}{8} \times 63 = \frac{63}{8} = 7\frac{7}{8}$ gal.
 $\frac{3}{4} \times 4 = 3 = 2\frac{3}{4}$ qt.
 $\frac{5}{8} \times 2 = \frac{5}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$ pt.
 $\frac{1}{4} \times 4 = 1$ gill.
 2 qt. 1 pt. 1 gill, Ans</p> |
|--|--|

(4.)

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 7 = \frac{7}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ days}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + 24 = 4 \text{ hours}$$

3 days, 4 hours, Ans.

(5.)

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 60 = \frac{30}{1} = 21\frac{3}{4}'$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 60 = \frac{30}{1} = 25\frac{3}{4}''$$

21', 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Ans.

(6.)

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = \frac{2}{1} = 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ qr.}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 25 = \frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{1} = 20\frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 16 = \frac{8}{1} = 13\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 16 = \frac{8}{1} = 5\frac{1}{2} \text{ dr.}$$

2 qr. 20 lb. 13 oz. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ dr., Ans.

(8.)

$$.875 \times 63 = 55.125 \text{ gal.}$$

$$.125 \times 4 = .5 \text{ qt.}$$

$$.5 \times 2 = 1 \text{ pt.}$$

55 gal. 0 qt. 1 pt., Ans.

(9.)

$$.4765625 \times 8 = 3.8125 \text{ fur.}$$

$$.8125 \times 40 = 32.5 \text{ rd.}$$

$$.5 \times 16\frac{1}{2} = 8.25 \text{ ft.}$$

$$.25 \times 12 = 3 \text{ in.}$$

3 fur. 32 rd. 8 ft. 3 in., Ans.

(10.)

$$.09875 \times 160 = 15 \text{ sq. rd.,}$$

[Ans.]

(11.)

$$.141 \times 20 = 2.82 \text{ cwt.}$$

$$.82 \times 4 = 3.28 \text{ qr.}$$

$$.28 \times 25 = 7 \text{ lb.}$$

5 tons, 2 cwt. 3 qr. 7 lb., Ans.

(12.)

$$.761 \times 24 = 18.264 \text{ h.}$$

$$.264 \times 60 = 15.84 \text{ min.}$$

$$.84 \times 60 = 50.4 \text{ sec.}$$

18 h. 15 min. 50.4 sec., Ans.

(ART. 249, pp. 168, 169.)

(2.) 2 in. $\frac{2}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$ of a yard

$$3\frac{1}{4} = \frac{13}{4} \div 5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{55 \times 2}{18 \times 11} = \frac{5}{9} \text{ rd.}$$

$$35\frac{1}{2} = \frac{71}{2} \div 40 = \frac{71}{80} \text{ fur., Ans.}$$

(3.) 1 gill = $\frac{1}{4}$ pt.

$$1\frac{1}{2} \text{ pt.} = \frac{3}{2}; \frac{3}{4} \div 2 = \frac{3}{8} \text{ qt.}$$

$$2\frac{1}{2} \text{ qt.} = \frac{5}{2}; \frac{5}{4} \div 4 = \frac{5}{16} \text{ gal.}$$

$$\frac{3}{2} \div 63 = \frac{1}{42} \text{ hhd., Ans.}$$

- (4.) $4 \text{ h.} = \frac{4}{24} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ day,}$
 $3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{7}{2}; \frac{7}{2} \div 7 = \frac{1}{2} \text{ week, Ans.}$
- (5.) $25\frac{1}{2} = \frac{51}{2} = \frac{51 \times 60}{2} = 1530 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ minute,}$
 $21\frac{1}{2} = \frac{43}{2}; \frac{43}{2} \div 60 = \frac{43}{120} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ degree, Ans.}$
- (6.) $5\frac{1}{2} \text{ dr.} = \frac{11}{2} = \frac{11}{60} = \frac{1}{5} \text{ oz.}$
 $13\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.} = \frac{27}{2}; \frac{27}{2} \div 16 = \frac{27}{32} \text{ lb.}$
 $20\frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} = \frac{41}{2}; \frac{41}{2} \div 25 = \frac{41}{50} \text{ qr.}$
 $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ qr.} = \frac{5}{2}; \frac{5}{2} \div 4 = \frac{5}{8} \text{ cwt., Ans.}$
- (8.) $1 \text{ pt.} \div 2 = .5 \text{ qt.}$
 $.5 \text{ qt.} \div 4 = .125 \text{ gal.}$
 $55.125 \div 63 = .875 \text{ hhd., Ans.}$
- (9.) $3 \div 12 = .25 \text{ ft.}$
 $8.25 \div 16\frac{1}{2} = .5 \text{ rd.}$
 $32.5 \div 40 = .8125 \text{ fur.}$
 $3.8125 \div 8 = .4765625 \text{ mile, Ans.}$
- (10.) $15 \div 160 = .09375 \text{ acre, Ans.}$
- (11.) $7 \div 25 = .28 \text{ qr.}$
 $3.28 \div 4 = .82 \text{ cwt.}$
 $2.82 \div 20 = .141 \text{ ton,}$
 5.141 tons, Ans.
- (12.) $50.4 \div 60 = .84 \text{ minute,}$
 $15.84 \div 60 = .264 \text{ hour,}$
 $18.264 \div 24 = .761 \text{ day, Ans.}$
- (13.) $1 \text{ lb. } 4 \text{ oz. } 12 \text{ pwt. } 12 \text{ gr.} = 7980 \text{ grains,}$
 $2 \text{ oz. } 15 \text{ pwt. } 10 \text{ gr.} = 1330 \text{ grains,}$
 $1330 \div 7980 = \frac{133}{798} = \frac{1}{6}, \text{ Ans.}$
- (14.) $7 \text{ bu. } 1 \text{ pk.} = 464 \text{ pt.}$
 $2 \text{ qt. } 1 \text{ pt.} = 5 \text{ pt.}$
 $5 \div 464 = \frac{5}{464}, \text{ Ans.}$

- (15.) 3 acres = 480 rd.
 1 A. 26 rd. = 186 rd.
 $186 \div 480 = \frac{186}{480} = \frac{31}{80}$, Ans.
- (16.) 1 T. 6 cwt. 15 lb. 10 oz. = 41850 oz.
 10 cwt. 46 lb. 4 oz. = 16736 oz.
 $16736 \div 41850 = \frac{16736}{41850} = \frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
- (17.) 148 m. 4 fur. = 47520 rd.
 18 m. 4 fur. 20 rd. = 5940 rd.
 $5940 \div 47520 = .125$, Ans.
- (18.) 7 weeks, 4 days = 76320 min.
 2 days, 17 min. = 2897 min.
 $2897 \div 76320 = .0379585\overline{1}$, Ans.
- (19.) 45 tons, 15 cwt. 25 lb. = 91525 lb.
 6 tons, 10 cwt. 75 lb. = 13075 lb.
 $13075 \div 91525 = .142857$, Ans.

 APPLICATIONS.

(PAGES 169-171.)

- (1.)
- | lb. | oz. | pwt. |
|----------------|-----|------|
| 2 | 3 | 6 |
| 12 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 546 pwt., Ans. | | |
- (2.) 3 cwt. 63 lb. = 363 lb.
 $363 \times .05 = \$18.15$, Ans.
- (3.) $80 \times 65 = 5200$ sq. rd.
 $5200 \div 160 = 32$ A. 80 P., Ans.

- (4.) 63 gal. = 504 pt.
 1 qt. 1 pt. = 3 pt. ;
 $504 \div 3 = 168$ bottles, Ans.
- (5.) $100.14 \times 12.45 \times 10 = 12467.43$ sq. ft. ;
 $12467.43 \times .27 = 461.756+$ cu. yd. ;
 $461.756 \times .20 = \$92.351+$, Ans.
- (6.) 45 min. = $\frac{3}{4}$ hour ;
 $300 \times 40 \times \frac{3}{4} = 9000$ hours ;
 $9000 \times .15 = \$1350$, Ans.
- (7.) $788436 \div 272\frac{1}{2} = 2896$ sq. rd. ;
 $2896 \times \frac{5}{8} = \1810 , Ans.
- (8.) $353.79 \div .03 = 11793$ lb. ;
 11793 lb. = 5 tons 17 cwt. 3 qr. 18 lb., Ans.
- (9.) $100 \times 4 \times 12 = 4800$ solid ft. ;
 $4800 \div 128 = 37\frac{1}{2}$ cords ;
 $37\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = \187.50 , Ans.
- (10.) 1868 and 1872, Ans.
- (11.) 24 ft. = 8 yd. ; 18 ft. = 6 yd. ;
 $8 \times 6 = 48$ sq. yd., Ans.
- (12.) 2 qr. 20 lb. = 50 lb. + 20 lb. = 70 lb. ;
 2 T. 5 cwt. = 40 cwt. + 5 cwt. = 45 cwt. ;
 45 cwt. + 70 lb. = 45.70 cwt. ;
 $\$9 \times 45.70 = \411.30 , Ans.
- (13.) 16 years of $365\frac{1}{4}$ days = 5865 days ;
 3 weeks of 7 days = 21 days ;
 $5886 \times 24 = 140760$ hours ;
 140760 hours + 18 hours = 140778 hours ;
 $140778 \times 60 = 8446680$ minutes ;
 $8446680 + 30 = 844710$ minutes, Ans.

- (14.) $264.25 \div 3.50 = 75.5$ gallons ;
 $= 1$ hhd. 12 gal. 2 qt., Ans.
- (15.) $229.05 \div 9 = 25.45$ cwt. =
 1 T. 5 cwt. 1 qr. 20 lb., Ans.
- (16.) March has 31 days = 44640 minutes ;
 February has 29 days = 41760 minutes ;
 $44640 - 41760 = 2880$ minutes, Ans.
- (17.) $.62137 \times 31.5 = 19.573155$ miles ;
 $.573155 \times 8 = 4.585240$ fur. ;
 $.58524 \times 40 = 23.4096$ rd. ;
 $.4096 \times 16\frac{1}{2} = 6.7584$ ft. ;
 Ans. 19 m. 4 fur. 23 rd. 6.7584 ft.
- (18.) $8 \times 4 \times 6\frac{1}{2} = 208$ cu. ft. ;
 $208 \div 128 = 1$ C. 80 cu. ft. ;
 $80 \div 16 = 5$ cu. ft. ;
 1 C. 5 cu. ft., Ans.
- (19.) $.9628 \times 365 = 351.422$ days ;
 $.422 \times 24 = 10.128$ hours ;
 $.128 \times 60 = 7.68$ minutes ;
 $.68 \times 60 = 40.8$ seconds ;
 351 d. 10 h. 7 m. 40.8 sec., Ans.
- (20.) $80.5 \times .3524 = 28.3682$ hectoliters, Ans.
- (21.) 1 lb. av. = 7000 Troy grains ;
 $7000 \div 15 = 466\frac{2}{3}$ doses ; $466\frac{2}{3} \times .20 = \$93.33\frac{1}{3}$, Ans.
- (22.) $.695 \times 2000 = 1390$ lb. ;
 $1390 \times .08 = \$111.20$, Ans.
- (23.) 4 d. 3 h. = 99 hours ;
 2 w. $6\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 486 hours ;
 $486 \div 99 = 4.909\bar{1}$, Ans.

- (24.) $69.5 - 69.16 = .34$ mile ;
 $.34 \times 360 = 122.4$ miles ;
 .4 m. 3 fur. 8 rd. ; 122 m. 3 fur. 8 rd., Ans.
- (25.) $40' 30'' = 2430''$;
 $60^\circ 45' = 218700''$;
 $218700 \div 2430 = 90$ minutes = 1 h. 30 m., Ans.
- (26.) $112 \times 25 \times 2 = 5600$ sq. ft. ;
 $5600 \times 6 = 33600$ shingles, Ans.

(ART. 251, pp. 171-173.)

- (6.) 1227 cu. yd. 1 cu. ft. 524 cu. in., Ans.
- (8.) 124 bu. 3 pk. 0 qt. 1 pt., Ans.

(ART. 252, pp. 173, 174.)

- | <p>(4.) $\frac{3}{4}$ mile = 6 furlongs ;
 $\frac{1}{16}$ fur. = 28 rds. ;
 6 fur. 28 rd., Ans.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A. P.
 (15.) .6 acres = 96
 .85 acres = 136
 <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> 17 32
 18 104, Ans.</p> | <p>(16.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">d.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">h.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">m.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">sec.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>$\frac{1}{3}$ week =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{2}{3}$ day =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">36</td> <td style="text-align: center;">$55\frac{1}{3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{1}{2}$ hour =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Ans.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">$55\frac{1}{3}$</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | d. | h. | m. | sec. | $\frac{1}{3}$ week = | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | $\frac{2}{3}$ day = | 0 | 16 | 36 | $55\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ hour = | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | Ans. | 3 | 1 | 6 | $55\frac{1}{3}$ |
|---|--|----|----|-----------------|----|------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|----|----|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ week = | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ day = | 0 | 16 | 36 | $55\frac{1}{3}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ hour = | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ans. | 3 | 1 | 6 | $55\frac{1}{3}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(PAGES 174, 175.)

- | <p>(1.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>T.</th> <th>cwt.</th> <th>qr.</th> <th>lb.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>14</td> <td>1</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>15</td> <td>2</td> <td>19, Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | T. | cwt. | qr. | lb. | 1 | 14 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | 3 | 15 | 2 | 19, Ans. | <p>(2.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>lb.</th> <th>oz.</th> <th>pwt.</th> <th>gr.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>4</td> <td>16</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>14</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><hr style="width: 100%;"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>5</td> <td>17</td> <td>18, Ans.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | lb. | oz. | pwt. | gr. | 11 | 4 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 17 | <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | 20 | 5 | 17 | 18, Ans. |
|--|------|------|----------|-----|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|----|---|----------|--|-----|-----|------|-----|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|----|---|----|----------|
| T. | cwt. | qr. | lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 | 1 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 2 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 15 | 2 | 19, Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lb. | oz. | pwt. | gr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 4 | 16 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 14 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr style="width: 100%;"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | 17 | 18, Ans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

KEY TO

(3.)

	rd.	yd.	ft.	in.
	0	2	2	7
$\frac{8}{5}$ of mile =	34	5	0	0
$\frac{3}{8}$ of fur. =	1	2	0	0
	3	1	11	
	37	2	1	6, Ans.

(4.)

C.	cu. ft.	cu. in.
50	104	172
30	110	100
45	48	0
9	56	678
136	62	950, Ans.

(5.)

Jan.	31	days,
Feb.	28	"
Mar.	31	"
Apr.	30	"
May	16	"
	136	" Ans.

(6.)

°	'	"
4	45	0
3	0	45
2	25	5
3	10	15
18	21	5, Ans.

(7.)

°	'	"
39	58	24
32	24	3
72	22	27, Ans.

(8.)

	A.	P.
5.88125 acres =	5	141
19 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres =	19	100
	41	17
	66	98, Ans.

(Arr. 253, p. 176.)

(5.)

hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.	gi.
1	2	1	0	3
	13	3	1	0
51	1	1	3, Ans.	

(7.)

d.	h.	m.
365	0	0
310	5	45
54	18	15, Ans.

(ART. 254, p. 176.)

<p>(10.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">lb.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">oz.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">dr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{3}{8}$ of a gr. =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">$10\frac{3}{4}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{3}{8}$ of a lb. =</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>8</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>14</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>$\frac{3}{4}$</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">$12\frac{3}{4}$, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		lb.	oz.	dr.	$\frac{3}{8}$ of a gr. =	16	10	$10\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ of a lb. =	<u>8</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>$\frac{3}{4}$</u>		16	1	$12\frac{3}{4}$, Ans.	<p>(11.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">P.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ft.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">in.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{3}{8}$ of an acre =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">106</td> <td style="text-align: right;">181</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\frac{1}{18}$ of an acre =</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>70</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Ans.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">36</td> <td style="text-align: right;">181 72</td> </tr> </table>		P.	ft.	in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ of an acre =	106	181	72	$\frac{1}{18}$ of an acre =	<u>70</u>				Ans.	36	181 72
	lb.	oz.	dr.																														
$\frac{3}{8}$ of a gr. =	16	10	$10\frac{3}{4}$																														
$\frac{3}{8}$ of a lb. =	<u>8</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>$\frac{3}{4}$</u>																														
	16	1	$12\frac{3}{4}$, Ans.																														
	P.	ft.	in.																														
$\frac{3}{8}$ of an acre =	106	181	72																														
$\frac{1}{18}$ of an acre =	<u>70</u>																																
	Ans.	36	181 72																														

(12.) $\frac{1}{4}$ of a sq. yd. = $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1296 sq. in. = 324 sq. in.
 $\frac{1}{8}$ of a yard = 6×6 sq. in. = 36 sq. in.
 Ans. 288 sq. in.

(13.) .37 of a degree = 22' 12"
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of a degree = 21 25
 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Ans.

(ART. 255, p. 177.)

<p>(15.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">y.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">m.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1866</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1807</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>14</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">59</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		y.	m.	d.		1866	8	5		<u>1807</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>		59	6	22, Ans.	<p>(17.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">y.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">m.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1865</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1492</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>9</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>14</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">372</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		y.	m.	d.		1865	3	3		<u>1492</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>		372	5	22, Ans.				
	y.	m.	d.																																		
	1866	8	5																																		
	<u>1807</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>																																		
	59	6	22, Ans.																																		
	y.	m.	d.																																		
	1865	3	3																																		
	<u>1492</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>																																		
	372	5	22, Ans.																																		
<p>(16.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">y.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">m.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">d.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">h.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1865</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1776</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>6</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>4</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>13</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">88</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		y.	m.	d.	h.		1865	0	8	6		<u>1776</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>13</u>		88	6	3	17, Ans.	<p>(18.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">y.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">m.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1861</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1783</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">78</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">24, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		y.	m.	d.		1861	3	14		<u>1783</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>		78	2	24, Ans.
	y.	m.	d.	h.																																	
	1865	0	8	6																																	
	<u>1776</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>13</u>																																	
	88	6	3	17, Ans.																																	
	y.	m.	d.																																		
	1861	3	14																																		
	<u>1783</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>																																		
	78	2	24, Ans.																																		

(PAGES 177, 178.)

<p>(1.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">T.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">cwt.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">qr.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">lb.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">20</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>10</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>13</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>14</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.		20	0	2	14		<u>10</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>14</u>		9	7	0	0, Ans.	<p>(2.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">C.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">cu. ft.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>78</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50, Ans.</td> </tr> </table>		C.	cu. ft.		7	0		<u>2</u>	<u>78</u>		4	50, Ans.
	T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.																													
	20	0	2	14																													
	<u>10</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>14</u>																													
	9	7	0	0, Ans.																													
	C.	cu. ft.																															
	7	0																															
	<u>2</u>	<u>78</u>																															
	4	50, Ans.																															

KEY TO

(3.)				(4.)		
m.	fur.	rd.		°	'	"
98	5	3		122	26	48
12	6	4*		71	3	30
85 6 39, Ans.				51 23 18, Ans.		

(5.)

42	0	0
29	57	30
12 2 30, Ans.		

(7.) 29 — 22 = 7 days in Feb.
 Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July.
 7 + 31 + 30 + 31 + 30 + 4 = 133, Ans.

(8.) 1880 — 1820 = 60 ÷ 4 = 15, Ans.

(10.)

bu.	bu.	pk.	qt.
325 $\frac{1}{8}$	=	325	3 6
43 $\frac{1}{8}$	=	43	2 4
587 3 7			
957 2 1			

bu.	pk.	qt.		bu.	pk.	qt.
367	2	4		957	2	1
56	2	3		758	0	1
35	3	2		199 2 0, Ans.		
298						
758 0 1						

(ART. 256, p. 179.)

(5.) 221 d. 10 h. 53 m. 36 sec., Ans.

(PAGE 180.)

(2.) 1 lb. 7 oz. 14 pwt., Ans.

(5.) 46 yd. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ qr., Ans.

* $\frac{1}{10}$ of a furlong = 4 rd.

(ART. 257, p. 181.)

- (4.) 1 cwt. 0 qr. 9 lb. 2 oz. $10\frac{1}{2}$ dr., Ans.
 (6.) 2 lb. 7 oz. 9 pwt. 22 gr., Ans.
 (8.) 111 C. 7 c. ft. 7 cu. ft., Ans.

(ART. 258, p. 182.)

- (10.) 5 pwt. 9 gr. = 129 gr.; 9 lb. 9 oz. 3 pwt. 12 gr. =
 56244 gr.; $56244 \div 129 = 436$, Ans.
 (11.) 17 m. 5 fur. 27 rd. = 5667 rd.; 513 m. 4 fur. 23 rd.
 = 164343 rd.; $164343 \div 5667 = 29$, Ans.

(PAGE 182.)

- (2.) 12 cwt. 1 qr. 23 lb., Ans.
 (3.) 7 lb. 6 oz. 13 pwt. $\div 24 = 3$ oz. 15 pwt. 13 gr., Ans.
 (5.) 4 bu. 3 pk. = 19 pk.; 456 bu. = 1824 pk.; $1824 \div 19 = 96$, Ans.
 (7.) 12 m. 3 fur. 19 rd. = 3979 rd.; 174 m. 0 fur. 26 rd.
 = 55706 rd.; $55706 \div 3979 = 14$, Ans.

LONGITUDE AND TIME.

(ART. 259, p. 183.)

- (1.) $15)77^{\circ} 2' 48''$
 $\underline{5 \text{ h. } 8 \text{ m. } 11\frac{1}{2} \text{ sec.}}$ later at Greenwich
 = 2 h. 8 m. $11\frac{1}{2}$ sec. P. M., Ans. .

	m.	sec.					
(2.)	40	$2\frac{3}{4}$		90°	15'	10"	
		<u>15</u>		10	0	36	
	10	0	36	80	14	34, Ans.	

(3.) $15)48^\circ 26' 45''$
 3 h. 13 m. 47 sec. later at N. Y.
 10 o'clock P. M. + 3 h. 13 m. 47 sec. =
 1 h. 13 m. 47 sec. A. M. the day following, or Jan. 1,
 1886, Ans.

	h.	m.	sec.	
(4.)	2	45	30	
			<u>15</u>	
	41°	22'	30'', Ans.	

PRACTICE.

(Art. 261, p. 185.)

(4.)	60 acres, cost	\$4800
	80 rd., or $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, cost	40
	40 rd., or $\frac{1}{2}$ 80 rd.	<u>20</u>
	The whole cost	\$4860, Ans.
(5.)	13 gal. at \$.60 =	\$7.80
	2 qt. = $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. =	.30
	1 qt. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 qt. =	.15
	1 pt. = $\frac{1}{2}$ qt. =	<u>.07$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
		\$8.32 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.
(6.)	10 miles at \$6490 cost	\$64900
	4 fur. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, cost	3245
	2 fur. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 fur. cost	1622.50
	20 rd. = $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 fur.	<u>405.62$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
		\$70173.12 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.

(7.)	2117 at 25 cts. or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a \$, cost	\$529.25	
	“ “ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a \$, “	<u>264.625</u>	
		<u>\$793.875, Ans.</u>	

(8.)	120 yd. at \$1.00 cost	\$120.00	
	“ “ “ 2.00 “	240.00	
	“ “ “ .50 “	60.00	
	“ “ “ .16 $\frac{2}{3}$ “	<u>20.00</u>	
		<u>\$440.00, Ans.</u>	

(9.)	10 bu. at \$.88 cost	\$8.80	
	10 “ “ “ “	8.80	
	4 “ “ “ “	3.52	
	2 pk. or $\frac{1}{2}$ bu. “	.44	
	4 qt. or $\frac{1}{2}$ pk. “	<u>.11</u>	
		<u>\$21.67, Ans.</u>	

(10.)	10 d. 8 h. = 10 $\frac{1}{3}$ days.		
	10 $\frac{1}{3}$ days at 18 miles per day =	m. fur. rd.	
	“ “ “ 5 fur. “ “	186 0 0	
	“ “ “ 16 rd. “ “	6 3 26 $\frac{2}{3}$	
		<u>4 5$\frac{1}{3}$</u>	
		192 7 32, Ans.	

(11.)	6 m. = $\frac{1}{2}$ year, the rent = $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$240 =	\$120.00	
	2 m. = $\frac{1}{3}$ of 6 mo. “ $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$120	40.00	
	1 m. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 mo. “ $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$40	20.00	
	15 d. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 mo. “ $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$20	10.00	
	5 d. = $\frac{1}{3}$ of 15 d. “ $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$10	3.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	
	5 d. = $\frac{1}{3}$ of 15 d. “ $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$10	<u>3.33$\frac{1}{3}$</u>	
	Ans.	<u>\196.66\frac{2}{3}$</u>	

(12.)	108 cu. yd. at \$.42 cost	\$45.36	
	18 cu. ft. = $\frac{1}{27}$ of a cu. yd. cost $\frac{1}{27}$ of \$.42	<u>.28</u>	
		<u>\$45.64, Ans.</u>	

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGES 186, 187.)

- (1.) 1 T. 5 cwt. 56 lb. = 2556 lb.
 2556 lb. at \$.10 = \$255.60
 " " \$.01 = 25.56
 \$281.16, Ans.
- (2.) $281.16 \div 11 = 2556 \text{ lb.} = 1 \text{ T. } 5 \text{ cwt. } 56 \text{ lb., Ans.}$
- (3.) At \$.20 per sq. rd., 160 sq. rd., or 1 acre, cost \$32.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 640 acres = 320 acres.
 $320 \times 20 = 6400$
 $320 \times 32 = 10240$
 $10240 - 6400 = 3840$, Ans.
- (4.) $\frac{1}{3} \text{ lb.} = 5120 \text{ grains} \times .02 = \102.40 , Ans.
- (6.) 10 lb. Av. = 70000 grains Troy
 = 12 lb. 1 oz. 16 pwt. 2 gr. = 12.1534+ lb.;
 $\$6.50 \times 12.1534 = \$78.99+$;
 $\$6.50 \times 10 = \65.00 ;
 $\$78.99 - \$65.00 = \$13.99$, Ans.
- (7.) 8 h. 4 m. = 29040 sec.;
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 29040 sec. = 24200 sec. =
 6 h. 43 m. 20 sec., Ans.
- (8.) $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{2}}$ of 2 tons = 160 lb.;
 160 lb. cost \$1.80; then,
 100 lb. cost $\frac{100}{160} = \frac{5}{8}$ of \$1.80 = \$1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.

- (9.) $29.5 \times 11.25 = 331.875$ sq. ft. ;
 $331.875 \div 9 = 36.875$ sq. yd.
 If $\frac{3}{8}$ yd. width cost \$1.50,
 $\frac{8}{8}$, or 1 yd. wide, cost 8 times $\frac{1}{8}$ of \$1.50, or \$2.40 ;
 $36.875 \times 2.40 = \$88.50$, Ans.
- (11.) 1 acre = 160 rd. ;
 $160 \div 42.4 = 3.77+$ rd., Ans.
- (12.) From Apr. 16 to March 31 = $11\frac{1}{2}$ months ; $\$25 \times$
 $11\frac{1}{2} = \$287.50$, Ans.
- (13.) 2 bushels = 4300.84 cu. in. ;
 $4300.84 \div 231 = 18.62$ liquid gal. ;
 15 cts. a qt. = 60 cts. a gal., and
 $18.62 \times .60 = \$11.17+$;
 2 bu. at \$4.80 = \$9.60 ;
 $\$11.17 - \$9.60 = \$1.57$, Ans.
- (15.) 1 hectoliter = 2.837 bushels ;
 $2.837 \times 40 = 113.48$ bu. ;
 1 hectare = 2.471 acres ;
 $113.48 \div 2.471 = 45.9+$ bu., Ans.
- (16.) $132 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2} = 792$ cu. ft. ;
 $792 \div 24.75 = 32$;
 $\$2.25 \times 32 = \72 , Ans.
- (18.) 4 C. 6 c. ft. = 608 cu. ft. ;
 $4 \times 6 = 24$ ft. ;
 $608 \div 24 = 25\frac{1}{3}$ ft., Ans.
- (19.) $30^\circ + 7^\circ 30' = 37^\circ 30'$,
 $37^\circ 30' \div 15 = 2$ h. 30 m. earlier at the former place
 = 10 h. 30 m. P. M. July 3d, Ans.

PERCENTAGE.

(ART. 264, pp. 188, 189.)

(5.)	Ans. .00 $\frac{1}{4}$, or	.005	(16.)	Ans. $\frac{3}{8}$
(6.)	.00 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.0025	(17.)	$\frac{1}{8}$
(7.)	.00 $\frac{3}{10}$ "	.003	(18.)	$\frac{7}{10}$
(8.)	.07 $\frac{3}{10}$ "	.073	(19.)	$\frac{5}{8}$
(9.)		.45	(23.)	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ %
(10.)		.90	(24.)	3.20 "
(11.)		1.50	(25.)	80 "
(12.)		2.75	(26.)	590 "

(PAGE 190.)

- (2.) $43 \times .05\frac{1}{2} = 2.365$ yd., Ans.
- (3.) $100\% - .87\frac{1}{2}\% = 12\frac{1}{2}\%$, or $\frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{8}$;
 $\frac{1}{8}$ of \$2250 = \$281.25, Ans.
- (4.) $3160 \times .15\frac{1}{2} = 489.8$;
 $3160 - 489.8 = 2670.2$; $2670.2 \times .05 = 133.51$;
 $2670.2 - 133.51 = 2536.69$ barrels;
 $2536.69 \times 3 = \$7610.07$, Ans.

(ART. 267, p. 191.)

- (3.) $\frac{87}{100} = .09\frac{1}{2} = 9\frac{1}{2}\%$, Ans.
- (5.) $\frac{782.80}{760.00} = 1.03 = 103\%$, Ans.
- (7.) $\frac{28.47}{657.00} = .04\frac{1}{3} = 4\frac{1}{3}\%$, Ans.
- (11.) 5 cwt. 2 qr. $21\frac{1}{2} = 571\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
 12 cwt. 2 qr. 20 lb. = 1270 lb.
 $\frac{571.5}{1270} = .45 = 45\%$, Ans.

(PAGE 191.)

- (1.) $\frac{20}{4000} = \frac{1}{200} = .005 = \frac{1}{2} \%$, Ans.
- (2.) $\frac{2.365}{43} = .055 = 5\frac{1}{2} \%$, Ans.
- (4.) $5600 - 4802 = 798$;
 $\frac{798}{5600} = .141 = 14\frac{1}{2} \%$, Ans.
- (5.) $235 - 110 = 125$;
 $\frac{125}{235} = \frac{25}{47} = .53\frac{2}{47} \%$, Ans.
- (6.) 100 acres increased by 50 % = 150 acres;
 100 acres decreased by 50 % = 50 acres;
 $\frac{50}{150} = .33\frac{1}{3} = 33\frac{1}{3} \%$, Ans.

(ART. 268, p. 192.)

- (3.) $57 \div .09\frac{1}{2} = 600$, Ans.
- (6.) $235.50 \div .157 = 1500$, Ans.

(ART. 269, p. 192.)

- 10.) If \$242.14 = $\frac{25}{100}$, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a number;
 $\frac{1}{4}$, or the number, = 4; $\$242.14 \times 4 = \968.56 , Ans.

(PAGE 193.)

- (1.) $10.08 \div .16 = 63$ gal., Ans.
- (2.) $\$8 \div .004 = \2000 , Ans.
- (3.) $\frac{37\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{3}{8}$; if $\$281.25 = \frac{3}{8}$, then $\frac{3}{8} = 8$ times $\frac{1}{8}$
 $\$281.25 = \750 , Ans.
- (4.) 17 bu. 2 pk. = 70 pk. ;
 $70 \div .07\frac{1}{2} = 933\frac{1}{3}$ pk. = 233 bu. $1\frac{1}{3}$ pk., Ans.

(5.) $75 + 93 + 112 = 280$;
 $280 \div .175 = 1600$, Ans.

(6.) $\$393 \div .131 = \3000 ;
 $\$3000 - \$393 = \$2607$, Ans.

(ART. 270, p. 194.)

(3.) $7402 \div 1.175 = 6299.57+$, Ans.

(8.) $100\% - 9\frac{1}{2}\% = 90\frac{1}{2}\%$;
 $543 \div .905 = 600$ men, Ans.

(9.) $100\% - 10\% = 90\%$;
 $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{90}{100} = \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{100}{90} = \frac{2}{9}$, Ans.

(ART. 271, p. 194.)

(11.) $33\frac{1}{2}\% = \frac{33\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{3}$;
 $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$; $620 \div \frac{1}{3} = 930$, Ans.

(12.) $16\frac{2}{3}\% = \frac{16\frac{2}{3}}{100} = \frac{1}{6}$;
 $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{5}{6}$; $\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{4}{5}$, Ans.

(PAGES 194, 195.)

(1.) $3640 \div 1.12 = 3250$, Ans.

(2.) $100\% - 31\frac{1}{4}\% = 68\frac{3}{4}\%$;
 $440 \div .68\frac{3}{4} = 640$, Ans.

(4.) $12\frac{1}{2}\% = \frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{8}$;
 $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{17}{24}$; $4059 \div \frac{17}{24} = 3608$, Ans.

(5.) $26 \text{ d. } 10.4 \text{ h.} = 634.4 \text{ hours}$;
 $100\% + 30\% = 130\% = \frac{13}{10}$;
 $634.4 \div \frac{13}{10} = 488 \text{ h.} = 20 \text{ d. } 8 \text{ h.}$, Ans.

COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE.

(ART. 276, p. 196.)

(3.) $\$10000 \times .00\frac{1}{4} = \$25, \text{ Ans.}$

(ART. 277, p. 197.)

(9.) $\$3838.80 \div 1.05 = \$3656, \text{ Ans.}$

(10.) $\$581.85 \div 1.025 = 567.65+, \text{ Ans.}$

(11.) $\$2050 \div 1.025 = \$2000;$
 $\$2000 \div 10 = 200 \text{ barrels, Ans.}$

(12.) $\$11000 \div 1.00\frac{7}{8} = \$10904.58+, \text{ Ans.}$

(13.) $\$64890 \div 1.03 = \$63000;$
 $\$63000 \div 700 = \$90, \text{ Ans.}$

INSURANCE.

(ART. 282, p. 198.)

(2.) $\$3560 \times .02 = \$71.20, \text{ Ans.}$

(3.) $\$5000 \times .03 = \$150;$
 $\$150 + \$1 = \$151, \text{ Ans.}$

(4.) $45 - 36 = 9 \text{ years};$
 $\$541.30 \times 9 = \$4871.70. \text{ Ans.}$

(5.) $\$7500 \times .025 = \$187.50, \text{ Ans.}$

(6.) $\$98000 \times .03\frac{1}{4} = \$3185;$
 $\$98000 - \$3185 = \$94815, \text{ Ans.}$

PROFIT AND LOSS.

(ART. 285, p. 199.)

- (2.) $2340 \times .15 = \$351$, Ans.
- (3.) $\$8500 \times .21\frac{1}{2} = \1827.50 , Ans.
- (4.) $\$5000 \times .09 = \450 , Ans.
- (6.) $33\frac{1}{2}\% = \frac{33\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{3}$;
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$.12 = \$.04$; $\$.12 + \$.04 = \$.16$ per lb., Ans.
- (7.) $.12\frac{1}{2}\% = \frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{8}$;
 $\frac{1}{8}$ of $\$.80 = \$.10$; $\$.80 + \$.10 = \$.90$, Ans.
- (8.) $10\% = \frac{10}{100} = \frac{1}{10}$;
 $\frac{1}{10}$ of $\$130 = \13 ; $\$130 - \$13 = \$117$, Ans.
- (9.) $63 \times 60 = 3780$ gal.;
 $\$1512 \div 3780 = \$.40$ cost per gal.;
 $.15\% = \frac{15}{10000} = \frac{3}{2000}$;
 $\frac{3}{2000}$ of $\$.40 = \$.06$; $\$.40 + \$.06 = \$.46$, Ans.

(ART. 286, p. 200.)

- (2.) $14 \div 84 = 16\frac{2}{3} = 16\frac{2}{3}\%$, Ans.
- (3.) $.90 \div 4.50 = .20 = 20\%$, Ans.
- (4.) $6.00 - 4.50 = 1.50$;
 $1.50 \div 4.50 = .33\frac{1}{3} = 33\frac{1}{3}\%$, Ans.
- (5.) $250 + 10 = \$260$ cost;
 $260 - 234 = \$26$;
 $26 \div 260 = .10 = 10\%$, Ans.

- (6.) $10.20 \times 50 = \$510$ cost ;
 $\$85 \div \$510 = .16\frac{2}{3} = 16\frac{2}{3} \%$, Ans.
- (7.) If $\frac{1}{2}$ be sold for $\frac{1}{2}$ of the cost,
 $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{2}$ of the cost, the gain is $\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{3}$; and $\frac{2}{3} =$
 [60 %], Ans.
- (8.) If the price of $\frac{2}{3} =$ the cost of the whole, or $\frac{2}{3}$,
 $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{2}$ of the cost, and $\frac{1}{3} = 33\frac{1}{3} \%$, Ans.
- (9.) $\$5000 - \$500 = \$4500$;
 $\$4500 - \$4000 = \$500$;
 $\$500 \div \$4500 = .11\frac{1}{3} = 11\frac{1}{3} \%$, Ans.

(ART. 237, p. 201.)

- (2.) $\$.90 \div .20 = \4.50 , Ans.
- (3.) $\$15 \div .0125 = \1200 , Ans.
- (5.) $100 \% - 95 \% = 5 \%$;
 $\$.30 \div .05 = \6.00 , Ans.
- (7.) $100 \% - 15 \% = 85 \%$;
 $\$204 \div .85 = \240 , Ans.
- (8.) $100 \% - 8\frac{1}{3} \% = 91\frac{2}{3} \%$;
 $\$.55 \div .91\frac{2}{3} = \$.60$, Ans.
- (9.) $100 \% + 18 \% = 118 \%$;
 $\$1.70 \div 118 = \1.44 , Ans.
- (10.) $\$4550 \div 700 = \6.50 ;
 $100 \% + 4 \% = 104 \%$,
 $\$6.50 \div 1.04 = \6.25 , Ans.

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGE 202.)

- (1.) 4 ft. = 48 inches.
If it falls short 3 inches, it falls short $\frac{3}{48} = \frac{1}{16} =$
[$6\frac{1}{4}\%$, Ans.]
- (2.) $1\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{100} = \frac{1}{40} = 2\%$, Ans.
- (3.) $\$550 \div .05 = 11000$, Ans.
- (5.) $100\% + 10\% = 110\%$;
 $\$.88 \div 1.10 = \$.80$ cost ;
 $\$1.00 - \$.80 = \$.20$;
 $\$.20 \div \$.80 = .25 = 25\%$, Ans.
- (6.) $100\% - 12\% = 88\%$;
 $\$132 \div .88 = \150 cost ;
 $\$159 - \$150 = \$9$;
 $\$9 \div \$150 = .06 = 6\%$, Ans.
- (8.) $100\% + 25\% = 125\%$;
 20% of $125\% = .25\%$;
 $125\% - 25\% = 100\%$ cost.
Therefore, nothing is gained.
- (9) $100\% + 25\% = 125\%$;
 $\$6000 \div 1.25 = \4800 , cost of the first farm ;
 $100\% - 25\% = 75\%$;
 $\$6000 \div .75 = \8000 , cost of the second farm ;
 $\$8000 + \$4800 = \$12800$;
 $\$6000 \times 2 = \12000 ;
 $\$12800 - \$12000 = \$800$ loss, Ans.

INTEREST.

(ART. 294, p. 206.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (2.) \quad \$960.50 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .08 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 76.84 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \$153.68, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (3.) \quad \$150.40 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .05 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \$7.5200 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 \$30.08, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (4.) \quad \$1700 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .06 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \$102.00 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 \$510, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (5.) \quad \$8000 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .073 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 24000 \\
 \quad \quad 56000 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \$584.000 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \$1752, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (6.) \quad \$9080 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .035 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 45400 \\
 \quad \quad 27240 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \$17.80 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad .63560 \\
 \quad \quad 15890 \\
 \hline
 \$794.50, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (7.) \quad \$71.20 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .04\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 28480 \\
 \quad \quad 1780 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 3.0260 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1\frac{3}{4} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 3.0260 \\
 \quad \quad 2.0172 \\
 \hline
 5.0432+, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (8.) \quad \$30.16 \\
 \quad \quad \quad .07 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad \$2.1112 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 2.1112 \\
 \quad \quad 1.7590 \\
 \hline
 \$3.8702, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (9.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$56.78 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.10} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \$5.6780 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{8} \\
 \text{Int. for 3 yrs.} = \$17.034 \\
 \text{“ “ 6 mo.} = \quad 2.839 \\
 \text{“ “ 3 “} = \quad 1.419+ \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad .478 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad .473 \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$22.238+
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (10.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$300 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.06} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \$18.00 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{2} \\
 \text{Int. for 2 yrs.} = \$36.00 \\
 \text{“ “ 6 mo.} = \quad 9.00 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad 1.50 \\
 \text{“ “ 15 days} = \quad .75 \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$47.25
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (11.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$444 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.05\frac{1}{2}} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \$22.20 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{2.22} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \$24.42 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{6} \\
 \text{Int. for 6 yrs.} = \$146.52 \\
 \text{“ “ 4 mo.} = \quad 8.14 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad 2.035 \\
 \text{“ “ 6 d.} = \quad .407 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 d.} = \quad .067 \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$157.169+
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (12.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$19000 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.09} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \$1710.00 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{9} \\
 \text{Int. for 2 yrs.} = \$3420.00 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 mo.} = \quad 142.50 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad 142.50 \\
 \text{“ “ 2 d.} = \quad 9.50 \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$3714.50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (13.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$2000 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.078} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad 6000 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{14000} \\
 \text{Int. for 1 yr.} = \$146. \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{5} \\
 \text{“ “ 5 “} = \$730. \\
 \text{“ “ 3 mo.} = \quad 36.50 \\
 \text{“ “ 1 “} = \quad 12.166 \\
 \text{“ “ 10 d.} = \quad 4.055+ \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$782.721+
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (14.) \qquad \qquad \qquad \$575 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{.06} \\
 \text{Int. for 1 yr.} = \$34.50 \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{2} \\
 \text{“ “ 2 “} = \quad 69.00 \\
 \text{“ “ 6 mo.} = \quad 17.25 \\
 \text{“ “ 15 d.} = \quad 1.437+ \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{\$87.687+} \\
 \qquad \qquad \qquad 575 \\
 \text{Ans.} \quad \$662.687+
 \end{array}$$

(15.)		\$1234.56
		<u>.07</u>
	Int. for 1 yr. =	\$86.4192
		<u>8</u>
	“ “ 8 “ =	\$691.3536
	“ “ 4 mo. =	28.8064
	“ “ 4 “ =	28.8064
	“ “ 1 “ =	7.2016
	“ “ 10 d. =	<u>2.4005</u>
		\$758.5685
		<u>1234.56</u>
		\$1993.1285+, Ans.

(ART. 295, p. 208.)

(17.)	½ of 5 mo. = .025	\$64.24
	½ of 6 d. = <u>.001</u>	<u>.026</u>
	.026	38544
		<u>12848</u>
		\$1.67, Ans.

- (18.) $\$19.60 \times .175 = \3.43 , Ans.
- (19.) $\$75 \times .083\frac{1}{3} = \6.25 , Ans.
- (20.) $1000 \times .141\frac{1}{2} = \141.50 , Ans.
- (21.) $\$2000 \times .04 = \80 , Ans.
- (22.) $\$600.80 \times .075 = \45.06 , Ans.
- (24.) $\$1200 \times .004\frac{1}{2} = \5 , Ans.
- (25.) $3540 \times .0095 = \$33.63$, Ans.

(ART. 296, p. 209.)

(27.)	Principal =	\$140
	Int. for 60 days = $\frac{1}{100}$ of prin. =	\$1.40
	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	1.40
	“ “ 3 “ “ $\frac{1}{20}$ “ 60 days =	<u>.07</u>
		\$2.87, Ans.

(28.)	Principal =	\$44.80	
	4 m. 9 d. =	129 days.	
	Int. for 6 days = $\frac{1}{1000}$ of prin. =	.0448	
	129 \div 6 = 21 $\frac{1}{2}$	<u>.21$\frac{1}{2}$</u>	
		448	
		896	
		<u>224</u>	
		\$3.9632, Ans.	

(29.)	Principal =	\$3000	
	Int. for 60 days = $\frac{1}{1000}$ of prin. =	\$3.00	
	" " 3 " = $\frac{1}{200}$ of $\frac{1}{1000}$ " =	<u>.15</u>	
		\$3.15, Ans.	

(30.)	Principal =	\$1120.60	
	Int. for 5 months = $\frac{1}{40}$ of prin. =	\$28.015	
	" " 1 " = $\frac{1}{40}$ of $\frac{1}{40}$ =	5.608	
	" " 10 days = $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{40}$ =	1.867	
	" " " " " " " " " "	<u>1.867</u>	
		\$37.352, Ans.	

(31.)	Principal =	\$8000	
	Int. for 15 days = $\frac{1}{400}$ of prin. =	\$20, Ans.	

(32.)	Principal =	\$1880.85	
	Int. for 1 month = $\frac{1}{200}$ of prin. =	\$9.404+	
	" " 3 days = $\frac{1}{100}$ of $\frac{1}{200}$ =	<u>.940</u>	
		\$10.344+, Ans.	

(ART. 207, pp. 209, 210.)

(33.)	Principal =	\$1385.50	
	Int. at 6 % for 20 days = $\frac{1}{300}$ of prin. =	\$4.618+	
	" " " " 2 " " $\frac{1}{10}$ of $\frac{1}{300}$ " "	.461	
	" " " " 1 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{10}$ " "	<u>.231</u>	
		6)5.310+	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ of int. at 6 % =	<u>.885</u>	
	Int. at 7 % =	\$6.195+, Ans.	

- (34.) Principal = \$3600
 Int. at 6 % for 60 days = $\frac{1}{10}$ of prin. = \$36.00
 " " " " 6 " " $\frac{1}{10}$ of $\frac{1}{10}$ = 3.60
 Int. at 6 % = \$39.60
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of int. at 6 % = 6.60
\$46.20, Ans.
- (35.) Principal = \$1600
 Int. at 6 % for 20 d. = $\frac{1}{30}$ of prin. = \$5.33 $\frac{1}{3}$
 " " " " 1 " " $\frac{1}{3000}$ " " .26 $\frac{2}{3}$
 Int. at 6 % = \$5.60
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of int. at 6 % = .93 $\frac{1}{3}$
\$4.67, Ans.
- (36.) Principal = \$15600
 Int. at 6 % for 12 d. = $\frac{1}{50}$ of prin. = \$31.20
 " " " " 1 " " $\frac{1}{5000}$ " " 2.60
 Int. at 6 % = \$33.80
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of int. at 6 % = 5.63 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Int. at 5 % = \$28.17, Ans.
- (37.) Principal = \$21.40
 Int. at 6 % for 10 mo. = $\frac{1}{20}$ of prin. = \$1.070
 " " " " 1 " " $\frac{1}{20}$ of $\frac{1}{20}$ of prin. = .107
 Int. at 6 % = \$1.177
 " " 1 % = .196
 " " 7 % = \$1.373, Ans.
- (38.) Principal = \$3.70
 Int. at 6 % for 10 mo. = $\frac{1}{20}$ of prin. = \$.185
 " " " " 2 " " $\frac{1}{100}$ " " .037
 " " " " " " " " " " .037
 Int. at 6 % = \$0.259
 " " 1 % = .043
 " " 5 % = \$0.216, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (39.) \quad \$300 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.09} \\
 \quad \quad 3)27.00 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{9.00} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$18., \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (40.) \quad \$750.40 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.135} \\
 \quad \quad 375200 \\
 \quad \quad 225120 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{75040} \\
 2)101.30400 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{50.652} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$151.956, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (41.) \quad \$344.45 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.130\frac{1}{2}} \\
 \quad \quad 1033350 \\
 \quad \quad 34445 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{17222} \\
 6)44.95072 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{7.4917+} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$52.4424+, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (42.) \quad \$68.75 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.081\frac{3}{4}} \\
 \quad \quad 6875 \\
 \quad \quad 55000 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{4583} \\
 6)5.61458 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.93576+} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$6.5502+, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (43.) \quad 3976.18 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.141\frac{1}{2}} \\
 \quad \quad 397618 \\
 1590472 \\
 397618 \\
 \underline{132539} \\
 3)561.966 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{187.322} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$749.288+, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (44.) \quad \$80 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.087} \\
 \quad \quad 560 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{640} \\
 \quad \quad 6.960 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{80} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$86.96, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (45.) \quad \$241.20 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{.033\frac{1}{2}} \\
 \quad \quad 72360 \\
 \quad \quad 72360 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{8040} \\
 6)8.04 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{1.34} \\
 \quad \quad 9.38 \\
 \quad \quad \underline{241.20} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \$250.58, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(46.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$500 \\
 \underline{.028} \\
 4000 \\
 \underline{1000} \\
 6)14. \\
 \underline{2.33\frac{1}{3}} \\
 10 \\
 \underline{23.33\frac{1}{3}} \\
 500 \\
 \hline
 \$523.33\frac{1}{3}, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(48.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$800 \\
 \underline{.063} \\
 2400 \\
 \underline{4800} \\
 6)50.400 \\
 \underline{8.400} \\
 42 \\
 \underline{800} \\
 \$842, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(47.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$345.94 \\
 \underline{.014\frac{1}{3}} \\
 138376 \\
 34594 \\
 11581 \\
 \hline
 6)4.95847 \\
 \underline{.82641+} \\
 5.78488 \\
 345.94 \\
 \hline
 \$351.72, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(49.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$1000 \\
 \underline{.1825} \\
 182.5000 \\
 1000 \\
 \hline
 \$1182.50, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(ART. 208, p. 211.)

(51.) Int. of \$1000 for 1 year at $7\frac{3}{5}\%$ = \$73.00;
 Time = 138 days.
 $\frac{138}{365}$ of $\frac{73}{1}$ = \$27.60, Ans.
 5

(52.) Int. of 6400 for 1 year at 5% = \$320;
 Time = 341 days.
 $\frac{341}{365}$ of \$320 = \$298.95, Ans.

(ART. 299, p. 211.)

- (2.) Int. of \$75 for 1 y. 4 m. 20 d. at 1 % = \$1.04 $\frac{1}{4}$;
 $\$6.25 \div \$1.04\frac{1}{4} = .06 = 6 \%$, Ans.
- (3.) Int. of \$3000 at 1 % = \$70;
 $\$525 \div \$70 = .07\frac{1}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2} \%$, Ans.
- (4.) Int. of \$3600 at 1 % = \$6.60;
 $\$46.20 \div \$6.60 = .07 = 7 \%$, Ans.
- (5.) Int. of \$150 at 1 % = \$6.00;
 $\$30 \div \$6 = .05 = 5 \%$, Ans.
- (6.) Int. of \$444 for 6 y. 5 m. at 1 % = \$28.49;
 $\$156.695 \div \$28.49 = .05\frac{1}{2} = 5\frac{1}{2} \%$, Ans.

(ART. 300, p. 212.)

- (2.) Int. of \$3000 at 7 % for 1 y. = \$210;
 $525 \div 210 = 2\frac{1}{2}$ years, Ans.
- (3.) Int. of \$700 1 y. = \$42;
 $63 \div 42 = 1\frac{1}{2}$ y. = 1 y. 6 m., Ans.
- (4.) Int. of \$4080 for 1 y. = \$204;
 $668.10 \div 204 = 3$ y. 3 m. 9 d., Ans.
- (5.) Int. of \$444 for 1 y. = \$24.42;
 $157.16 \div 24.42 = 6$ y. 5 m. 7 d., Ans.
- (6.) Int. of \$225 for 1 y. = \$13.50;
 $77.40 \div 13.50 = 5$ y. 8 m. 24 d., Ans.

(ART. 301, pp. 212, 213.)

- (2.) Int. of \$1 for 1 y. 6 m. = \$.09;
 $63 \div .09 = \$700$, Ans.
- (3.) Int. of \$1 for 3 y. = \$.219;
 $1752 \div .219 = \$8000$, Ans.

- (4.) Int. of \$1 for 3 y. 11 m. 21 d. = \$.238 $\frac{1}{2}$;
 $581.94 \div .2385 = \$2440$, Ans.
- (5.) Int. of \$1 for 6 m. 20 d. at 7 % = \$.038 $\frac{3}{8}$;
 $9.38 \div .038\frac{3}{8} = \241.20 , Ans.
- (6.) Int. of \$1 for 2 y. 3 m. at 9 % = \$.2025;
 $151.875 \div .2025 = \$750$, Ans.

(PAGES 213, 214.)

- (1.) Time = 6 m. 6 d.;
 Int. of \$400 = \$12.40; $\$400 + \$12.40 = \$412.40$,
 [Ans.]
- (2.) $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$20000 = \$10000;
 Int. of \$10000 for 2 y. 2 m. 12 d. at 6 % = \$1320;
 " " " " " " " " 7 % = 1540;
 $\$1320 + \$1540 = \$2860$, Ans.
- (4.) 1 % of \$250 = \$2.50 + \$250 = \$252.50, Ans.
- (5.) Time = 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ months;
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ % \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ = 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ %;
 $\$200 \times .03\frac{3}{4} = \7.50 , Ans.
- (6.) Int. of \$194 at 1 % = \$.711 $\frac{1}{2}$;
 $4.268 \div .711\frac{1}{2} = 6$ %, Ans.
- (7.) Int. of \$114 for 1 y. at 7 % = \$7.98;
 $13.30 \div 7.98 = 1\frac{2}{3}$ y. = 1 y. 8 m., Ans.
- (9.) $\frac{188}{1700} \div \frac{1}{1700} = 14\frac{2}{7}$ years, Ans.
 $\frac{188}{1700} \div \frac{1}{1700} = 13$ y. 8 m. 11 $\frac{2}{7}$ d. Ans.
- (10.) Int. of \$1 for 2 y. 17 d. = \$.143 $\frac{1}{8}$;
 $37.26 \div .143\frac{1}{8} = \260.00 , Ans.

- (11.) Time in months = 6 months;
 " " days = 184 d.;
 Int. of \$10000 for 6 m. = \$300;
 " " " " 1 y. = \$600;
 $\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{5}$ of \$600 = \$302.465+
 $\$302.465+ - \$300 = \$2.465+$ more by the latter
 method, Ans.

PRESENT WORTH.

(ART. 303, pp. 214, 215.)

- (2.) Amt. of \$1 for 6 m. = \$1.03;
 $250 \div 1.03 = \$242.71+$, Ans.
- (3.) Amt. of \$1 for 72 days = \$1.014;
 $900 \div 1.014 = \$887.57$, Ans.
- (4.) Amt. of \$1 for 1 y. 4 m. = \$1.10 $\frac{2}{3}$;
 $650 \div 1.10\frac{2}{3} = \$587.34+$, Ans.
- (5.) Amt. of \$1 for 2 y. 7 m. 15 d. = \$1.1575;
 $347.25 \div 1.1575 = \$300$, Ans.
- (6.) Amt. of \$1 for 2 y = \$1.12;
 $672 \div 1.12 = \$600$, present worth;
 $\$672 - \$600 = \$72$, discount, Ans.
- (7.) Amt. of \$1 for 93 days = \$1.0155;
 $350.75 \div 1.0155 = \$345.396+$;
 $\$350.75 - \$345.396+ = 5.36+$, Ans.
- (8.) Amt. of \$1 for 2 y. 3 m. 20 d. = \$1.161 $\frac{7}{8}$;
 $750 \div 1.161\frac{7}{8} = \$645.77+$;
 $\$750 - \$645.77+ = \$104.23+$, Ans.

(Art. 304, p. 215.)

- (9.) Amt. of \$1 for 2 y. at 8 % = \$1.16;
 $1114.18 \div 1.16 = \$960.50$, Ans.
- (10.) Amt. of \$1 for 66 d. at 7 % = \$1.012 $\frac{1}{2}$;
 $3641.20 \div 1.012\frac{1}{2} = \$3595.06\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.
- * (11.) Amt. of \$1 for 123 d. at 6 % = \$1.0205;
 $145.67 \div 1.0205 = \$142.743\frac{1}{2}$, Ans.
- (12.) Amt. of \$1 for 3 y. 3 m. 9 d. at 5 % = \$1.16375;
 $4748.10 \div 1.16375 = \$4080$, Ans.

 APPLICATIONS.

(PAGE 215.)

- (1.) Amt. of \$1 for 9 m. = \$1.045;
 $385 \div 1.045 = \$368.42$, Ans.
- (2.) $\$1050 \times .05 = \52.50 , interest;
 $1050 \div 1.05 = \$1000$, present worth;
 $\$1050 - \$1000 = \$50$, discount;
 $\$52.50 - \$50.00 = \$2.50$, Ans.
- (3.) $\$1986.48 \div 1.025 = \1938.02 , the present worth of
 $\$1986.48$;
 $\$1938.02 - \$1831.53 = \$106.49$, Ans.
- (4.) $\$230 \div 1.0525 = \218.52 , the present worth of
 $\$230$;
 $\$225 - \$218.52 = \$6.48$, gain, Ans.

BANK DISCOUNT.

(Art. 308, pp. 216-218.)

- (2.) Int. of \$600 for 60 d. = \$6.00
 " " " " 3 " " 30
 Bank discount = \$6.30
 \$600 — \$6.30 = \$593.70, proceeds.
- (3.) The time when due = the last day of April, or April
 30th + 3 days of grace = May 3d.
 Int. of \$250 for 60 d. = \$2.50
 " " " " " " 2.50
 " " " " 3 d " .125
 Bank discount at 6 % a year = \$5.125
 At 1 % a month, or 12 % a year, = 2 times \$5.125 =
 \$10.25; \$250 — \$10.25 = \$239.75, proceeds.
- (4.) 4 months after July 5th = Nov. 5; Nov. 5 + 3 days
 of grace = Nov. 8th, time it is due. From
 Sept. 5 to Nov. 8 = 2 m. 3 d., time to run.
 Int. of \$1650.40 for 60 days = \$16.504
 " " " " 3 " " .825
 " or bank discount, at 6 % = \$17.329
 \$17.329 + $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$17.329 = \$20.217, bank discount, at
 7 %; \$1650.40 — \$20.217 = \$1630.183, proceeds.
- (5.) 90 days after June 10 = Sept. 8th; and 3 days of
 grace = Sept. 11th, time due.
 Time from July 13th to Sept. 11th = 60 days, time
 to run;
 Int. of \$5000 for 60 days = \$50; \$5000 — \$50 =
 \$4950, proceeds.

(ART. 309, p. 218.)

- (2.) Proceeds of \$1 for 4 m. 3 d. = \$.959 ;
 $239.75 \div .959 = \$250.00$, Ans.
- (3.) Proceeds of \$1 for 63 days = \$.9895 ;
 $593.70 \div .9895 = \$600$, Ans.
- (4.) Proceeds of \$1 for 93 days at 7 % = \$.981 $\frac{1}{2}$;
 $3755 \div .981\frac{1}{2} = \3824.15 , Ans.
- (5.) Proceeds of \$1 for 2 m. 3 d. at 2 % a month = \$.958 ;
 $576 \div .958 = \$601.25$, Ans.
- (6.) Proceeds of \$1 for 33 days = \$.9945 ;
 $994.50 \div .9945 = \$1000$, Ans.

ANNUAL INTEREST.

(PAGES 219, 220.)

- (2.) Int. of \$500 for 3 y. = \$90.00
 " " " " 1 y. = \$30
 " " \$30 " 2 y. + 1 y., or for 3 years = 5.40
\$95.40
- $\$500 + \$95.40 = \$595.40$, Ans.
- (3.) Int. of \$200 for 2 y. 6 m. 3 d. = \$30.10 ;
 " " " " 1 y. = \$12 ; and
 " " \$12 for 1 y. 6 m. 3 d. + 6 m. 3 d. = 2 y. 6 d.
 = \$1.45+ ;
 $\$30.10 + \$1.45 = \$31.55+$, Ans.

- (4.) Int. of \$780 for 4 y. 2 m. = \$195;
 " " " " 1 y. = \$46.80;
 " " \$46.80 for 3 y. 2 m. + 2 y. 2 m. + 1 y. 2 m.
 + 2 m. = 6 y. 8. m. = \$18.72;
 $\$195 + \$18.72 = \$213.72$;
 $\$780 + \$213.72 = 993.72$, Ans.
- (5.) Int. of \$1000 for 2 y. 6 m. = \$175;
 " " " " 1 y. = \$70;
 " " \$70 for 1 y. 6 m. + 6 m. = 2 y. = \$9.80;
 $\$175 + \$9.80 + \$1000 = \1184.80 , Ans.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS.

(Art. 313, pp. 221, 222.)

(2.)	Principal,	\$700
	Int. for 2 y. 9 m. 10 d.	<u>118.30</u>
	Amount,	<u>\$818.30</u>
	1st payment,	\$164.00
	Int. for 1 y. 11 m. 24 d.	19.13
	2d payment,	200.00
	Int. for 1 y. 5 m. 4 d.	17.13
	3d payment,	120.00
	Int. for 1 y. 2 m. 17 d.	8.74
	4th payment,	60.00
	Int. for 4 m. 23 d.	<u>1.43</u>
		<u>\$590.43</u>
	Balance due,	<u>\$227.87</u>

(3.)	Principal,	\$500.00
	Int. of \$500 for 1 y. at 7 %,	35.00
	Amount,	<u>\$535.00</u>
	Payment,	\$200.00
	Int. for 3 months,	3.50
		<u>\$203.50</u>
	Balance due,	\$331.50

(ART. 314, pp. 222-224.)

(2.)	Principal,	\$625.50
	Int. to Jan. 1, 1865,	9.38
	Amount,	<u>\$634.88</u>
	1st payment,	200.00
	New principal,	<u>\$434.88</u>
	Int. to Jan. 1, 1866,	26.09
	Amount,	<u>\$460.97</u>
	2d payment, less than int. due,	\$20
	3d payment,	300
		<u>320.00</u>
	New principal,	\$140.97
	Int. to May 1, 1866,	2.82
	Amount due May 1, 1866,	<u>\$143.79</u>

(3.)	Principal,	\$2400.00
	Int. for 1 y. at 7 %,	168.00
	Amount,	<u>\$2568.00</u>
	Payment,	400.00
	New principal,	<u>\$2168.00</u>
	Int. from Aug. 16, 1865, to Nov. 30, 1866,	195.60
	Amount,	<u>\$2363.60</u>
	Payment,	67.89
	Balance due,	<u>\$2295.71</u>

(4.)	Principal,	\$5660.00
	Int. for 1 y. 1 m. 15 d.	318.37
	Amount,	<u>\$5978.37</u>
	1st Payment,	578.33
	New principal,	<u>\$5400.04</u>
	Int. from June 16, 1864, to June 16, 1866,	540.00
	Amount,	<u>\$5940.04</u>
	Payments, \$160 + \$420,	580.00
	New principal,	<u>\$5360.04</u>
	Int. from June 16, 1866, to Feb. 16, 1867,	178.67
	Balance due,	<u>\$5538.71</u>

(ART. 315, p. 225.)

(1.)	Principal,	\$1000.00
	Int. for 1 y.	60.00
	Amount,	<u>\$1060.00</u>
	1st payment,	\$100
	Int. from Jan. 1, to July 1, 1865,	3
		<u>103.00</u>
	New principal,	<u>\$957.00</u>
	Int. from July 1, 1865, to Sept. 1, 1866,	66.99
	Amount,	<u>\$1023.99</u>
	2d payment,	223.99
	New principal,	<u>\$800.00</u>
	Int. from Sept. 1, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867,	16.00
	Amount,	<u>\$816.00</u>
	3d payment,	12.00
	Balance due Jan. 1, 1867,	<u>\$804.00</u>

(ART. 316, pp. 224, 225.)

(1.)	Principal,		\$5000
	Int. to June 1, 1869, 1 y. 6 m.	\$450	
	1st payment,	<u>400</u>	
	Balance of int.	\$50	
	Int. of prin. from June 1, to Dec. 1, 1869,	150	<u>200</u>
	Amount,		\$5200
	2d payment,		<u>2200</u>
	New principal,		\$3000
	Int. from Dec. 1, 1869, to June 1, 1870,		<u>90</u>
	Amount due,		\$3090
(2.)	Principal,		\$1000.00
	Int. on \$1000 from Oct. 1, 1862, to Oct. 1, 1865,	\$60.00	
	Int. on \$60 from Oct. 1, 1863, to Oct. 1, 1864,	3.60	
	Int. on \$1000 from Oct. 1, 1863, to Oct. 1, 1864,	<u>60.00</u>	
	Unpaid interest,	\$123.60	
	1st payment,	\$50.00	
	Int. on \$50,	<u>1.50</u>	51.50
	Balance of int. Oct. 1, 1864,	\$72.10	
	Int. on \$72.10 from Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865,	4.33	
	Int. on \$1000 from Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865,	<u>60.00</u>	
	Unpaid int. Oct. 1, 1865,		\$136.43
	Amount,		\$1136.43
	2d payment,	\$400	
	Int. on \$400 for 4 mo.	8	
	3d payment,	200	
	Int. on \$200 for 2 mo.	<u>2</u>	<u>610.00</u>
	Balance due Oct. 1, 1865,		\$526.43

COMPOUND INTEREST.

(ART. 318, p. 227.)

(2.)	Principal,	\$100.00
	Int. for 1 year	<u>6.00</u>
	Amount, or 2d principal,	\$106.00
	Int. for 2d year,	<u>6.36</u>
	Amount,	\$112.36
	Int. for 3d year.	<u>6.741</u>
	Amount,	\$119.101
(3.)	Principal,	\$600.50
	Int. for 1st year,	<u>30.025</u>
	Amount, or 2d principal,	\$630.525
	Int. for 2d year,	<u>31.526</u>
	Amount, or 3d principal,	\$662.051
	1st principal,	<u>600.50</u>
	Compound interest,	\$61.551
(4.)	Principal,	\$300.00
	Int. for 1st year,	<u>21.00</u>
	Amount, or 2d principal,	\$321.00
	Int. for 2d year,	<u>22.47</u>
	Amount, or 3d principal,	\$343.47
	Int. for 3d year,	<u>24.042</u>
	Amount, or 4th principal,	\$367.512
	Int for 4 m. 15 d.,	<u>9.647</u>
	Amount,	\$377.159
	1st principal,	<u>300.00</u>
	Compound interest,	\$77.159

(5.)	1st principal,	\$860.00
	Int. for 6 months,	<u>34.40</u>
	Amount, or 2d principal,	\$894.40
	Int. for 2d 6 months,	<u>35.776</u>
	Amount, or 3d principal,	\$930.176
	Int. for 3d 6 months,	<u>37.207</u>
	Amount, or 4th principal,	\$967.383
	Int. for 4th 6 months,	<u>38.695</u>
	Amount, or 5th principal,	\$1006.078
	Int. for 5th 6 months,	<u>40.243</u>
	Amount, or 6th principal,	\$1046.321
	Int. for 6th or last 6 months,	<u>41.852</u>
	Amount,	\$1088.173
(6.)	1st principal,	\$500.00
	Int. for 1st year,	<u>25.00</u>
	Amount, or 2d principal,	\$525.00
	Int. for 2d year,	<u>26.25</u>
	Amount, or 3d principal,	\$551.25
	Int. for 3d year,	<u>27.562</u>
	Amount, or 4th principal,	\$578.812
	Int. for 4th year,	<u>28.940</u>
	Amount, or 5th principal,	\$607.752
	Int. for 2 m. 15 d.,	<u>6.33+</u>
	Amount,	\$614.08+

(Art. 319, pp. 228, 229.)

- (8.) Amount of \$1 for 20 years at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ = \$1.638616 ;
 $\$1.638616 \times 100 = \$163.86+$, Ans.
- (9.) Amount of \$1 for 20 years = \$3.869685 ;
Amount of \$1 for 10 years = \$1.967151 ;
 $\$3.869685 \times 1.967151 = \7.612254 ;
 $\$7.612254 \times 50 = \$380.61+$, Ans.

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGE 229.)

- (1.) $\$5400 \times .03 = \162 ;
 $\$5400 + \$162 = \$5562$, Ans.
- (2.) Time = 1 y. 5 m. 1 d. ;
 Int. of \$1 = $.085\frac{1}{8}$;
 $\$250 \div .085\frac{1}{8} = \$2935.42+$, Ans.
- (3.) At 1 % it will double itself in 100 years ;
 $100 \div 14\frac{2}{3} = 7\%$, Ans.
- (4.) Int. of \$250 for 1 year = \$15 ;
 $65 \div 15 = 4\frac{1}{3}$ years = 4 y. 4 m. ;
 July 15, 1866 — 4 y. 4 m. = March 15, 1862, Ans.
- (5.) $\$800 \div 1.203 = \665 , present worth ;
 $\$800 - 665 = \135 , true discount ;
 Int. of \$800 for 3. y. 4 m. 21 d. = bank discount =
 $\$162.80$; $\$162.80 - \$135 = \$27.80+$, Ans.
- (6.) Present worth of \$220, due 2 years hence, at 6 % =
 $\$196.42+$;
 $\$200 - \$196.42 = \$3.58+$; therefore,
 $\$200$ cash in hand is the better offer by $\$3.58+$.
- (7.) 6 months after April 10, 1866 = Oct. 10, 1866 =
 time it is due ; or, with 3 days of grace, Oct. 13.
 Time from Aug. 11 to Oct. 13 = 63 days ;
 Int. of \$500 for 63 days = \$5.25 ;
 $\$500 - \$5.25 = \$494.75$, proceeds.
- (8.) Compound interest = $\$341.21$
 Annual interest = $\underline{340.08}$
 Difference, $\$1.13$, Ans.

RATIO AND PROPORTION.

(ART. 325, p. 231.)

- (3.) Ans. $6:4$ | (9.) Ans. 4.
 (6.) $2:\frac{1}{2}$ | (12.) 12.

(ART. 328, p. 232.)

- (4.) Ans. 11 | (8.) Ans. 200 qt., or 50 gal.

(ART. 330, pp. 234, 235.)

- (2.) $12:80::\$16:\40 , Ans.
 (3.) $183:61::\$273:\91 , Ans.
 (4.) $\$56:\$16::98 \text{ bu.}:28 \text{ bu.}$, Ans.
 (5.) $\$16:\$72::12 \text{ yd.}:54 \text{ yd.}$, Ans.
 (6.) $5:45::40 \text{ m.}:360 \text{ m.}$, Ans.
 (7.) $5:12\frac{1}{2}::\$6\frac{3}{4}:\15.81 , Ans.
 (8.) $\$63:\$18::385 \text{ kilos}:110 \text{ kilos.}$, Ans.
 (9.) $6:8::32 \text{ days}:42\frac{2}{3} \text{ days}$, Ans.
 (10.) $\$200:\$300::8 \text{ mo.}:12 \text{ mo.}$, Ans.
 (11.) $8:12::100 \text{ men}:150 \text{ men}$, Ans.
 (12.) $\frac{1}{4}:\frac{1}{2}::12 \text{ yd.}:8 \text{ yd.}$, Ans.
 (13.) $\frac{1}{16}:\frac{1}{4}::\$2:\$1.25$, Ans.
 Or, $4:25::\$2.00:\1.25 , Ans.
 (14.) $\frac{3}{16}:\frac{2}{3}::\$9750:\$42000$, Ans.
 (15.) $15:34::75:170$, Ans.
 (16.) $3:2::210:140$, Ans.

- (17.) 3 cords, 5 c. ft. = 3.625 cords.
 1 T. 5 cwt. 3 qr. = 1.2875 tons;
 1.2875 : 1 :: 3.625 cords : 2 C. 6+ c. ft., Ans.
- (18.) 150 : 225 :: $5\frac{1}{2}$ h. : 8 h. 15 m., Ans.
- (19.) 8 + 2 : 8 :: 10 d. : 8 d., Ans.
- (20.) 5 : 3 :: 14 oz. : $8\frac{2}{3}$ oz., Ans.
- (21.) 7 ft. 6 in. = 90 in. ; 9 ft. 2 in. = 110 in. ;
 110 : 90 :: 70400 times : 57600 times, Ans.
- (22.) 4 A. 84 sq. rd. = 4.525 A. ;
 125 : 650 :: 4.525 A. : 23.53 A. = 23 A. 84.8 P., Ans.
- (23.) 5 : 129 :: 7 ft. : 180.6 ft. = 180 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., Ans.
- (24.) 7 : 3 :: 22400 : 9600 ;
 22400 — 9600 = 12800, Ans.

(ART. 331, p. 236.)

- (26.) $7 + 9 = 16$;
 16 : 7 :: 640 acres : 280 acres, 1st man's.
 16 : 9 :: 640 acres : 360 " 2d man's.
- (27.) $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{13}{12}$;
 $\frac{13}{12} : \frac{1}{2} :: 4720 : 1200$;
 $\frac{13}{12} : \frac{2}{3} :: 4720 : 1600$;
 $\frac{13}{12} : \frac{1}{4} :: 4720 : 1920$, } Ans.
- (28.) $13 + 12 = 25$;
 25 : 13 :: 4500 : 2340 ;
 25 : 12 : 4500 : 2160, Ans.

ART. 222. IN. 222-225.

- (2.) $6 : 12$
 $4 : 8 :: 12 \text{ acres} : 24 \text{ acres, Ans.}$
- (3.) $30 : 120$
 $7 : 5 :: \$21 : \$28, \text{ Ans.}$
- (4.) $10 : 6$
 $16 : 48 :: 4 \text{ days} : 1 \text{ day, Ans.}$
- (5.) $90 : 345$
 $6 : 8 :: 3 \text{ days} : 24 \text{ days, Ans.}$
- (6.) $9 : 24$
 $8 : 16 :: \$600 : \$2400, \text{ Ans.}$
- (7.) $11 : 33$
 $18 : 5 :: 12 \text{ horses} : 10 \text{ horses, Ans.}$
- (8.) $2000 : 6000$
 $150 \times 4 = 600 : 150 :: 3 \text{ months} : 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ months, Ans.}$
- (9.) $200 : 590$
 $4 : 15 :: \$4 : \$44.25, \text{ Ans.}$
- (10.) $5 : 12$
 $\frac{2}{3} : 3 :: \frac{2}{3} \text{ day} : 13\frac{1}{2} \text{ days, Ans.}$
- (11.) $12 : 5$
 $100 : 160 :: \$750 : \$500, \text{ Ans.}$
- (12.) $30 : 60$
 $64 : 24 :: 18 \text{ men} : 18 \text{ men, Ans.}$
 $6 : 8$
- (13.) $29 : 20$
 $5 : 8\frac{1}{2} :: 32 \text{ acres} : 40 \text{ acres, Ans.}$
 $12 : 18$

PARTNERSHIP.

(ART. 335, pp. 239, 240.)

- (2.) $\$1500 + \$1950 + \$2100 = \5550 ;
 A receives $\frac{14}{33}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$1665 = \450 .
 B " $\frac{12}{33}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$1665 = \485 .
 C " $\frac{7}{33}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$1665 = \490 .
- (3.) $\$240 + \$360 + \$120 = \720 ;
 A receives $\frac{7}{12}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$350 = \$116.66\frac{2}{3}$.
 B " $\frac{5}{12}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$350 = \175 .
 C " $\frac{1}{12}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$350 = \$58.33\frac{1}{3}$.
- (4.) A's share = $\frac{4}{10}$, or $\frac{2}{5}$ of 45 = 20 tons.
 B's " = $\frac{3}{10}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 45 = 15 "
 C's " = $\frac{2}{10}$, or $\frac{1}{5}$ of 45 = 10 "
- (5.) A's share = $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\$2000 = \1200 .
 B's " = $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$2000 = \800 .
 $\$1200 - \$800 = \$400$ for A's services.

(ART. 336, p. 240.)

- (6.) $\$8000 + \$12000 = \$20000$;
 A receives $\frac{8}{20}$, or $\frac{2}{5}$ of $\$6000 = \2400 .
 B " $\frac{12}{20}$, or $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\$6000 = \3600 .
- (7.) $21 + 17 + 47 = \$85$;
 The first pays $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\$307 = \$75.84+$.
 " second pays $\frac{1}{5}$, or $\frac{1}{5}$ of $\$307 = \61.40 .
 " third pays $\frac{1}{5}$ of $\$307 = \61.40 .
- (8.) $\$5000 + \$3000 + \$2500 = \10500 ;
 Wife's share = $\frac{5000}{10500}$, or $\frac{10}{21}$ of $\$7475 = \$3559.52+$.
 Elder son's sh. = $\frac{3000}{10500}$, or $\frac{2}{7}$ of $\$7475 = \$2135.71+$.
 Younger son's share = $\frac{2500}{10500}$, or $\frac{5}{21}$ of $\$7475 =$
 $\$1779.76+$.

(ART. 337, pp. 241, 242.)

- (2.) A's \$6000 for 7 mo. = \$42000 for 1 mo. ;
 B's \$9000 " 5 " = 45000 " " "
 C's \$1200 " 4 " = 48000 " " "
 Entire stock, \$135000 " " "
 A's share = $\frac{42000}{135000}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$4500 = \$1500.
 B's " = $\frac{45000}{135000}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$4500 = \$1500.
 C's " = $\frac{48000}{135000}$, or $\frac{4}{15}$ of \$4500 = \$1200.
- (3.) A's \$500 for 18 mo. = \$9000 for 1 month ;
 B's \$380 " 13 " = 4940 " " "
 C's \$270 " 9 " = 2430 " " "
 Entire stock = \$16370 " " "
 A's share = $\frac{9000}{16370}$, or $\frac{900}{1637}$ of \$818.50 = \$450.
 B's " = $\frac{4940}{16370}$ of \$818.50 = \$247.
 C's " = $\frac{2430}{16370}$ of \$818.50 = \$121.50.
- (4.) 80 sheep for 6 mo. = 480 sheep for 1 month ;
 40 " " " " = 240 " " " "
 Jones's stock = 720 " " " "
 100 sheep for 6 mo. = 600 sheep for 1 month ;
 50 " " " " = 300 " " " "
 Smith's stock = 900 " " " "
 50 sheep for 6 mo. = 300 sheep for 1 month ;
 Hall's stock = 300 " " " "
 Entire stock = 720 + 900 + 300 sheep = 1920 sheep
 for 1 month.
 Jones pays $\frac{480}{1920}$, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$275 = \$68.75.
 Smith " $\frac{600}{1920}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$275 = \$91.66.
 Hall " $\frac{300}{1920}$, or $\frac{1}{6}$ of \$275 = \$45.83.

- (5.) \$500 for 12 mo. = \$6000 for 1 month;
 \$150 " 7 " = 1050 " " "
 A's stock = \$7050 " " "
 \$600 for 9 mo. = \$5400 for 1 month;
 \$400 " 3 " = 1200 " " "
 B's stock = \$6600 " " "

Entire stock = \$7050 + \$6600 = \$13650.

A's share = $\frac{7050}{13650}$, or $\frac{17}{33}$ of \$682.50 = \$352.50.
 B's " = $\frac{6600}{13650}$, or $\frac{11}{23}$ of \$682.50 = \$330.

- (6.) A's \$35000 for 2 mo. = \$70000 for 1 month;
 " 24000 " 3 " = 72000 " " "
 " 20000 " 2 " = 40000 " " "
 " entire stock = \$182000 " " "

B's \$11000 for 5 mo. = \$55000 for 1 month.

C's \$4000 for 2 mo. = \$8000 for 1 month.

Entire stock = 182000 + 55000 + 8000 = \$245000.

A's share = $\frac{182000}{245000}$, or $\frac{14}{19}$ of \$9700 = \$7205.71+.
 B's " = $\frac{55000}{245000}$, or $\frac{11}{49}$ of \$9700 = \$2177.55+.
 C's " = $\frac{8000}{245000}$, or $\frac{8}{245}$ of \$9700 = \$316.73+.

- (7.) S's stock was in trade, 12 mo.;
 T's = $\frac{1}{2}$ as much for 10 mo., or the same for $\frac{1}{2}$ of 10 mo., or 2 months;
 Y's = $\frac{2}{3}$ as much as for 4 mo., or the same for $\frac{2}{3}$ of 4 mo., or 3 months;
 12 mo. + 2 mo. + 3 mo. = 17 months.
 S's share = $\frac{12}{17}$ of \$3400 = \$2400.
 T's " = $\frac{2}{17}$ of \$3400 = \$400.
 Y's " = $\frac{3}{17}$ of \$3400 = \$600.

EQUATION OF PAYMENTS.

Ans. \$117. 25.

(2.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2 \text{ mo.} \times 500 = 1000 \text{ months.} \\
 5 \text{ " } \times 1000 = 5000 \text{ " } \\
 8 \text{ " } \times 1500 = 12000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 3000 \quad 18000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 \text{1 month. } 3000
 \end{array}$$

(3.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 0 \text{ days} \times 2500 = \text{ } \\
 90 \text{ " } \times 300 = 27000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 3000 \quad 27000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 \text{10 days. } 3000
 \end{array}$$

(4.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3 \text{ mo.} \times 40 = 120 \text{ months} \\
 5 \text{ " } \times 40 = 200 \text{ " } \\
 10 \text{ " } \times 100 = 1000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 300 \quad 1200 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 \text{1 mo. } 300
 \end{array}$$

March 1 → 1 mo. 1 day = 1 day.

(5.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 30 \text{ days} \times 300 = 9000 \\
 60 \text{ " } \times 200 = 12000 \\
 90 \text{ " } \times 300 = 27000 \\
 \hline
 150 \quad 48000
 \end{array}$$

May 15 → 15 days = 15 days.

(1.)

Ans. \$12. 17. 25.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Due Aug. 31, } 1 \text{ year} / 1000 = 1000 \text{ " } \\
 \text{" Sept. 1, } 1 \text{ " } / 200 = 200 \text{ " } \\
 \text{" " 15. 20 " } / 500 = 1000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 2000 \quad 1000 \text{ " } \\
 \hline
 \text{Aug. 31 + 6 days = Sept. 6, Due}
 \end{array}$$

- (3.) Due April 1, 0 mo. $\times 1400 =$ 0 months ;
 " May 1, 1 " $\times 500 = 500$ "
 " June 1, 2 " $\times \underline{1100} = 2200$ "
 3000) 2700 "
 $\frac{2}{10}$ mo. = 27 days. $\frac{2}{10}$ "
 April 1 + 27 days = April 28, Ans.

- (4.) Due Jan. 1, 0 days $\times 735 =$ 0 days ;
 " Feb. 20, 50 " $\times 650 = 32500$ "
 " " 1, 31 " $\times 100 = 3100$ "
 " April 11, 100 " $\times \underline{200} = 20000$ "
 1685) 55600 "
 33 days nearly.
 Jan. 1 + 33 days = Feb. 3, Ans.

(ART. 343, p. 245.)

- (5.) Due April 1, 0 days $\times 1450 =$ 0 days ;
 " May 7, 36 " $\times 1250 = 45000$ "
 " June 5, 65 " $\times \underline{850} = 55251$ "
 3550) 100251 "
 28 "
 April 1 + 28 days = April 29, the average date ;
 April 29 + 4 mo. = Aug. 29 = equated time, Ans.
- (6.) Due Jan. 15, 0 days $\times 3750 =$ 0 days ;
 " Feb. 10, 26 " $\times 3000 = 78000$ "
 " Mar. 6, 50 " $\times 2400 = 120000$ "
 " June 8, 144 " $\times \underline{2250} = 324000$ "
 11400) 522000 "
 46 days nearly.
 Jan. 15 + 46 days = Mar. 2 = average date ;
 Mar. 2 + 6 mo. = Sept. 2 = equated time, Ans.

AVERAGING ACCOUNTS.

(ART. 316, p. 217.)

$$(2.) \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Due July 30, 0 days} \times 550 = 0 \text{ days;} \\ \text{" Aug. 14, 15 " } \times 850 = \underline{12750} \text{ " } \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad \quad \quad \quad \underline{1400} \quad \underline{12750} \text{ " } \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Due July 31, 1 day} \times 400 = 400 \text{ days;} \\ \text{" Aug. 4, 5 " } \times 300 = \underline{1500} \text{ " } \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad \quad \quad \quad \underline{700} \quad \underline{1900} \text{ " } \end{array}$$

$$\$1400 - \$700 = \$700 \text{ balance;}$$

$$12750 - 1900 = 10850 \text{ days;}$$

$$10850 \div 700 = 16 \text{ days nearly.}$$

$$\text{July 30} + 16 \text{ days} = \text{Aug. 15, time due, Ans.}$$

$$(3.) \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Due Nov. 3, 0 days} \times 500 = 0 \text{ days;} \\ \text{" Dec. 23, 50 " } \times 600 = \underline{30000} \text{ " } \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad \quad \quad \quad \underline{1100} \quad \underline{30000} \text{ " } \end{array}$$

$$\text{Due Nov. 13, 10 days} \times 700 = 7000 \text{ days;}$$

$$1100 - 700 = 400;$$

$$30000 - 7000 = 23000 \text{ days;}$$

$$23000 \div 400 = 58 \text{ days nearly.}$$

$$\text{Nov. 3} + 58 \text{ days} = \text{Dec. 31, 1866, Ans.}$$

$$(4.) \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Due July 15, 26 days} \times 300 = 7800 \text{ days;} \\ \text{" Aug. 2, 44 " } \times 50 = 2200 \text{ " } \\ \text{" July 31, 42 " } \times 150 = \underline{6300} \text{ " } \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad \quad \quad \quad \underline{500} \quad \underline{16300} \text{ " } \end{array}$$

$$\text{Due June 19, 0 days} \times 200 = 0 \text{ days;}$$

$$\text{" Sept. 17, 90 " } \times 200 = \underline{18000} \text{ " }$$

$$\underline{400} \quad \underline{18000} \text{ " }$$

$$300 + 49.60 + 150 = 499.60 - 400 = \$99.60, \text{ face of the note;}$$

$$18000 - 16300 = 1700 \text{ days;}$$

$$1700 \div 100 = 17 \text{ days.}$$

$$\text{June 19} - 17 \text{ days} = \text{June 2, Ans.}$$

INTEREST METHOD.

(ART. 352, p. 249.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (4.) \quad \text{Int. on } \$600 \text{ for 62 days} = \$7.23+ \\
 \quad \quad \quad \text{" " } \underline{200} \text{ " } 0 \text{ " } = \underline{0} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{\$800} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{\$7.23} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \underline{7.23} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{\$807.23}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{Int. on } \$700 \text{ for 121 days} = \$16.46+; \\
 \$700 + \$16.46 = \$716.46; \\
 \$807.23 - \$716.46 = \$90.77, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (5.) \quad \text{Int. on } \$300 \text{ for 48 days} = \$2.40 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \text{" " } 50 \text{ " } 30 \text{ " } = .25 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \text{" " } \underline{150} \text{ " } 32 \text{ " } = \underline{.80} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{\$500} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{\$3.45} \\
 \text{Int. on } \$300 \text{ for 64 days} = \$3.20 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \text{" " } \underline{200} \text{ " } 16 \text{ " } = \underline{.53} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{\$500} \text{ " } \qquad \qquad \underline{\$2.67} \\
 \underline{\$3.45} - \underline{\$2.67} = \underline{\$.78}, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

CUSTOMS.

(ART. 364, p. 253.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (2.) \quad \$5600 \times .30 = \$1680, \text{ Ans.} \\
 (3.) \quad 200 \times 25 = 5000 \text{ kilos.;} \\
 \quad \quad 5000 \times 2.2046 = 11023 \text{ lb.;} \\
 \quad \quad 11023 \times .02 = 220.46 \text{ lb.;} \\
 \quad \quad 11023 - 220.46 = 10802.54 \text{ lb.;} \\
 \quad \quad 10802.54 \times .05 = \$540.127, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

- (4.) $6000 \times .09 = 540$;
 $6000 - 540 = 5460$;
 $5460 \times .20 = \$1092$, Ans.
- (5.) $2240 \times 5 = 11200$ lb. ;
 $11200 \times .22 = \$2464$;
 $\$2464 \times .20 = \492.80 , Ans.

STOCKS.

(ART. 368, p. 254.)

- (1.) $110 + \frac{1}{4} = 110\frac{1}{4} \%$; $\$5000 \times 1.10\frac{1}{4} = \5512.50 .
- (2.) $110 + \frac{1}{4} = 110\frac{1}{4} \%$; $\$5512.50 \div 1.10\frac{1}{4} = \5000 .
- (3.) $\$100 \times .91 = \91 ; $\$5460 \div \$91 = 60$.
- (4.) $\$20000 \times .05 = \1000 ; $\$1000 \times 1.05\frac{1}{4} = \1057.50 .
- (5.) $\$100 \times .06 = \6 ; $\frac{1}{3}$ of 100 % = $7\frac{1}{3} \%$.
- (6.) At 100 it pays 10 % ; hence, to pay 8 % , it must be bought at $\frac{1}{3}$ of 100, or at 125.
- (8.) $\$600$ semi-annually = $\$1200$ annually. $\$1200 \div .08 = \15000 . $\$15000 \times 1.12 = \16800 .

DOMESTIC OR INLAND EXCHANGE.

(ART. 377, p. 257.)

- (3.) $\$500 \times .99\frac{1}{2} = \$497.50.$
 Int. of \$500 for 63 days at 7 % = \$6.125.
 $\$497.50 - \$6.125 = \$491.37\frac{1}{2},$ Ans.
- (4.) $\$1940 \times 1.01\frac{1}{4} = \$1964.25,$ Ans.
- (5.) $\$920 \times .99\frac{3}{4} = \$917.70.$
 Int. of \$920 for 93 days at 8 % = \$19.01.
 $\$917.70 - \$19.01 = \$898.69,$ Ans.
- (6.) $\$3000 \times 1.01 = \$3030.$
 Int. of \$3000 for 2 mo. 3 days = \$31.50.
 $\$3030 - \$31.50 = \$2998.50,$ Ans.

(ART. 378, pp. 257, 258.)

- (2.) $\$6075 \div \$1.0125 = \$6000,$ Ans.
- (3.) $\$1.00 - .02 = \$.98.$
 Int. of \$1 for 33 days = \$.0055.
 $\$.98 - \$.0055 = \$.9745;$
 $\$19490 \div \$.9745 = \$20000,$ Ans

FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

(ART. 384, p. 200.)

- (2.) $\pounds 9 = \$40 \times 1.08;$
 $\pounds 1 = \frac{\$40 \times 1.08}{9} = \$4.80;$
 $\pounds 2200 = \$4.80 \times 2200 = \$10560,$ Ans

$$(3.) \quad \begin{aligned} \text{£}9 &= \$40 \times 1.085; \\ \text{£}1 &= \frac{\$40 \times 1.085}{9} = \$4.82\frac{2}{3}; \\ \text{£}1173.25 &= \$4.82\frac{2}{3} \times 1173.25 = \$5657.67\frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

$$(5.) \quad \begin{aligned} 1 \text{ florin} &= \$40 \times 1.01 = \$4.04; \\ 2626 \text{ florins} &= \$4.04 \times 2626 = \$1060.90\frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

$$(7.) \quad \$500 \times 5.14 = 2570 \text{ francs, Ans.}$$

$$(8.) \quad \begin{aligned} \text{£}9 &= \$40 \times 1.085; \\ \text{£}1 &= \frac{\$40 \times 1.085}{9} = \$4.82\frac{2}{3}; \\ \$5657.67 \div \$4.82\frac{2}{3} &= \text{£}1173\frac{1}{4} = \text{£}1173 \text{ So., Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGES 261, 262.)

$$(1.) \quad \begin{aligned} 6 \text{ weeks} &= 42 \text{ days;} \\ 42 : 3 &= 14, \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

$$(2.) \quad 8 : 72 = \frac{1}{9} = \frac{1}{9}, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(3.) \quad 31.65 \div 2.11 = 15, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(4.) \quad 2.11 \times 15 = 31.65, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(5.) \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{2} = 5, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(6.) \quad \begin{aligned} 9 : 10 &= \frac{9}{10}; \quad 2 : 3 = \frac{2}{3}; \\ \frac{9}{10} \div \frac{2}{3} &= \frac{27}{20}; \quad \frac{2}{3} \div \frac{9}{10} = \frac{20}{27}; \\ 2 \times 3 \times 5 &= 30; \quad \frac{27}{20} \times 30 = 40\frac{1}{2}; \\ \frac{20}{27} \times 30 &= 35\frac{5}{9}. \end{aligned}$$

- (8.) $155 \times 5 = 775$ miles, Ans.
Or, $12 : 60 :: 155 \text{ miles} : 775 \text{ miles}$, Ans.
- (9.) $803 : 73 :: 22 \text{ days} : 2 \text{ days}$, Ans.
- (10.) The hound gains 2 leaps in making 27 leaps. Therefore he will make as many times 27 leaps as 2 is found times in 50 = 25;
And 25 times 27 = 675, Ans.
Or, as $2 : 50 :: 27 : 675$, Ans.
- (11.) $\$3000 + \$2000 + \$1000 = \6000 ;
 $\$6000 \times .12\frac{1}{2} = \750 .
A's share = ~~3333~~ or $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$750 = \$375.
B's " = ~~3333~~ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$750 = \$250.
C's " = ~~1000~~ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$750 = \$125.
- (12.) $9 + 7 + 6 + 5 = 27$ letters.
Hendricks' share = $\frac{9}{27}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$54000 = \$18000.
William's " = $\frac{7}{27}$ of \$54000 = \$14000.
Arthur's " = $\frac{6}{27}$ of \$54000 = \$12000.
Frank's " = $\frac{5}{27}$ of \$54000 = \$10000.
- (13.) $3\frac{1}{2} : 9\frac{3}{4} :: \$7\frac{1}{2} : \$24.78+$, Ans.
 $\frac{3}{4} : \frac{7}{8}$
- (14.) $9000 \times 12 = 108000$
 $10000 \times 9 = \underline{90000}$
198000
A's share = ~~133333~~ or $\frac{6}{11}$ of \$1320 = \$720.
B's " = ~~99999~~ or $\frac{5}{11}$ of \$1320 = \$600.

(15.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \times 500 = 2000 \\ 8 \times 1000 = 8000 \\ 16 \times 1500 = \underline{24000} \\ 3000) \underline{34000} \end{array}$$

$11\frac{1}{2}$ months.

$11\frac{1}{2}$ months = 11 mo. 10 days, Ans.

(16.)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Int. of } \$400 \text{ for } 231 \text{ days} = \\ \text{“ “ } \underline{1000} \text{ “ } 60 \text{ “ } = \\ \phantom{\text{“ “ } } \$1400 \\ \$1400 + \$25.40 = \$1425.40. \\ \text{Int. of } \$800 \text{ for } 273 \text{ days} = \\ \text{“ “ } \underline{900} \text{ “ } 123 \text{ “ } = \\ \phantom{\text{“ “ } } \$1700 \\ \$1700 + \$54.85 = \$1754.85; \\ \$1754.85 - \$1425.40 = \$329.45, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(17.)
$$\begin{array}{l} \$1500 \div 75000 = .02; \\ \$1200 \times .02 = \$24, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(18.)
$$\begin{array}{l} 15 \text{ shillings} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ of a } \pounds; \\ \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \$4.84 = \$3.63, \text{ cost of 1 yard in United States} \\ \text{money.} \\ \$3.63 \times 500 = \$1815; \\ \$1815 \times .30 = \$544.50, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(19.)
$$\begin{array}{l} \pounds 9 = \$40 \times 1.095; \\ \pounds 1 = \frac{\$40 \times 1.095}{9} = \$4.86\frac{2}{3}; \\ \$2182.94 \div 4.86\frac{2}{3} = \pounds 448 \text{ 10s. } \frac{1}{2}, \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

EXERCISES IN ANALYSIS.

(PAGES 262-266.)

- (2.) $\$735 \div 7 = \105 , Ans.
- (3.) B's share = $\frac{1}{7}$ of $\$1974 = \282 .
A's " = $\frac{6}{7}$ of $\$1974 = \1692 .
- (5.) $\$60200 - \$35000 = \$25200$.
A's share = $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$25200 = \8400 ;
B's " = $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\$25200 = \16800 ;
C's " = $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\$25200 = \8400 .
- (6.) $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{4}$; $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{4}{12}$; $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{2}{12}$; rem. = $\frac{3}{12}$.
 $\frac{2}{12} \times 2 = \frac{4}{12}$;
 $\frac{4}{12} \times 4 = \frac{16}{12}$;
 $\frac{2}{12} \times 5 = \frac{10}{12}$;
 $\frac{3}{12} \times 6 = \frac{18}{12}$;
 $\frac{4}{12} + \frac{16}{12} + \frac{10}{12} + \frac{18}{12} = \frac{48}{12}$;
 $\frac{48}{12} \div \frac{12}{12} = 4\frac{1}{2}$ mo. = 4 mo. 5 days, Ans.
- (8.) March 5, 1866, + 6 mo. = Sept. 5, 1866.
 $5 \text{ mo.} \times 200 = 1000 \text{ mo.}$;
 $1 \text{ " } \times 800 = \frac{800}{1000} \text{ "}$
 $\frac{800}{1000} \quad \frac{800}{1800} \text{ "}$
 $\$1600 - \$1000 = \$600$;
 $\$1800 \div 600 = 3 \text{ months}$;
 Sept. 5 + 3 mo. = Dec. 5, 1866, Ans.
- (9.) $4 \text{ mo.} \times 1500 = 6000 \text{ months}$;
 $\$2500 - \$1500 = \$1000$;
 $6000 \div 1000 = 6 \text{ months}$, Ans.

- (11.) $19 - 16 = 3$; $51 \div 3 = 17$;
 $19 \times 17 = 323$ miles, Ans.
- (12.) $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles $\times 2 = 4\frac{1}{2}$ miles A travels before B starts.
 9 miles $- 2\frac{1}{4}$ miles $= 6\frac{3}{4}$ miles B gains in 1 hour;
 $4\frac{1}{2} \div 6\frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{3}$ hour $= 40$ minutes $=$ the time B will overtake A.
 $\frac{2}{3}$ of 9 miles $= 6$ miles, distance from Boston.
- (14.) If 112 sheep are worth 90 colts, 9 colts, or 10 calves
 $= \frac{1}{10}$ of 112 sheep, 50 calves $= \frac{1}{5}$ of 112 sheep
 $= 56$ sheep, Ans.
- (15.) If 2 women can do the work of 3 boys, 1 woman can do $\frac{1}{2}$ as much as 3 boys, 32 women, or 8 men, can do $\frac{32}{8}$, or 16 times the work of 3 boys, or the work of 48 boys, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 8 men would do the work of 24 men $= 4$ men, Ans.
- (16.) 1 cord of spruce $= \frac{1}{2}$ a cord of oak;
 1 " " pine $= \frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ a cord of oak $= \frac{3}{8}$;
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{5}{8}$.
 Therefore, 2 cords of spruce and pine in equal parts
 $= \frac{5}{4}$ cords of oak.
 1 cord $= \frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{5}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{2}{5}$; $60 \div \frac{2}{5} = 150$ cords, Ans.
- (18.) 1 man will do the work in 2 times $11\frac{1}{2}$ hours $= 23$ hours;
 1 woman, in 5 times $11\frac{1}{2} = 57\frac{1}{2}$ hours;
 1 boy, " 12 " $11\frac{1}{2} = 138$ "
 In one hour a man do $\frac{1}{23}$;
 A woman, $\frac{1}{57\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{2}{115}$; $\frac{2}{115} \times 2 = \frac{4}{115}$;
 A boy, $\frac{1}{138} = \frac{1}{138}$; $\frac{1}{138} \times 3 = \frac{1}{46}$.
 $\frac{1}{23} + \frac{4}{115} + \frac{1}{46} = \frac{23}{230} + \frac{8}{230} + \frac{5}{230} = \frac{36}{230}$; $\frac{230}{36} \div \frac{36}{230} = 10$ hours, Ans.

- (19.) The carpenter will do $\frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$, or $\frac{2}{25}$ in one day = $\frac{6}{75}$;
 " journeyman " " $\frac{1}{18\frac{1}{2}}$, or $\frac{4}{75}$ " " " = $\frac{4}{75}$;
 " apprentice " " $\frac{1}{25}$ " " " = $\frac{3}{75}$;
 $\frac{6}{75} + \frac{4}{75} + \frac{3}{75} = \frac{13}{75}$; $\frac{75}{13} \div \frac{13}{75} = 5\frac{1}{3}$ days, the time
 they will do it together.
 The carpenter performs $\frac{6}{13}$ of what they all do in one
 day ; hence,
 Carpenter will receive $\frac{6}{13}$ of \$325 = \$150.
 Journeyman " " $\frac{4}{13}$ " \$325 = \$100.
 Apprentice " " $\frac{3}{13}$ " \$325 = \$75.

 EVOLUTION.

(ART. 393, p. 272.)

(4.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 7784\overline{)279} \text{, Ans.} \\ \underline{40} \\ 7 \\ \underline{47} \times 7 = 329 \\ 540 \\ \underline{9} \\ 539 \times 9 = 4941 \end{array}$$

(5.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 291\overline{6)54} \text{, Ans.} \\ 100 \\ \underline{4} \\ 104 \times 4 = 416 \end{array}$$

(6.) $10.4976 \overline{) 3.24}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 60 \\
 \underline{2} \\
 62 \times 2 = \\
 640 \\
 \underline{4} \\
 644 \times 4 =
 \end{array}
 \begin{array}{r}
 9 \\
 \hline
 149 \\
 \hline
 124 \\
 \hline
 2576 \\
 \hline
 2576
 \end{array}$$

(7.) $11664 \overline{) 108}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 200 \\
 \underline{8} \\
 208 \times 8 =
 \end{array}
 \begin{array}{r}
 1 \\
 \hline
 1664 \\
 \hline
 1664
 \end{array}$$

(8.) $.459684 \overline{) .678}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 120 \\
 \underline{7} \\
 127 \times 7 = \\
 1340 \\
 \underline{8} \\
 1348 \times 8 =
 \end{array}
 \begin{array}{r}
 36 \\
 \hline
 996 \\
 \hline
 889 \\
 \hline
 10784 \\
 \hline
 10784
 \end{array}$$

(9.) $31640625 \overline{) 5625}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 100 \\
 \underline{6} \\
 106 \times 6 = \\
 1120 \\
 \underline{2} \\
 1122 \times 2 = \\
 11240 \\
 \underline{5} \\
 11245 \times 5 =
 \end{array}
 \begin{array}{r}
 25 \\
 \hline
 664 \\
 \hline
 636 \\
 \hline
 2806 \\
 \hline
 2244 \\
 \hline
 56225 \\
 \hline
 56225
 \end{array}$$

(10.) $.0003272481 \overline{) .01809}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20 \qquad \qquad \qquad 1 \\
 \underline{8} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{227} \\
 28 \times 8 = \underline{224} \\
 3600 \qquad \qquad \qquad 32481 \\
 \underline{9} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{32481} \\
 3609 \times 9 = \underline{32481}
 \end{array}$$

(11.) $.00001849 \overline{) .0043}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 80 \qquad \qquad \qquad 16 \\
 \underline{3} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{249} \\
 83 \times 3 = \underline{249}
 \end{array}$$

(Art. 394, pp. 272, 273.)

(12.) $12.000000 \overline{) 3.464}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 60 \qquad \qquad \qquad 9 \\
 \underline{4} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{300} \\
 64 \times 4 = \underline{256} \\
 680 \qquad \qquad \qquad 4400 \\
 \underline{6} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{4116} \\
 6920 \qquad \qquad \qquad 28400 \\
 \underline{4} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{27696} \\
 6924 \times 4 = \underline{27696}
 \end{array}$$

(13.) $1.60 \overline{) 1.26}$, Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20 \qquad \qquad \qquad 1 \\
 \underline{2} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{60} \\
 22 \times 2 = \underline{44} \\
 240 \qquad \qquad \qquad 1600 \\
 \underline{6} \qquad \qquad \qquad \underline{1476} \\
 246 \times 6 = \underline{1476}
 \end{array}$$

(14.) $.0020 \overline{)0.0447+}$, Ans.

80	16
<u>4</u>	400
$84 \times 4 =$	<u>336</u>
880	6400
<u>7</u>	
$887 \times 7 =$	<u>6009</u>

(15.) $5.00 \overline{)2.236+}$, Ans.

40	4
<u>2</u>	100
$42 \times 2 =$	<u>84</u>
440	1600
<u>3</u>	
$443 \times 3 =$	<u>1329</u>
4460	27100
<u>6</u>	
$4466 \times 6 =$	<u>26796</u>

(16.) $.5000 \overline{)7.071+}$, Ans.

1400	49
<u>7</u>	10000
$1407 \times 7 =$	<u>9849</u>
14140	15100
<u>1</u>	
$14141 \times 1 =$	<u>14141</u>

(ART. 395, p. 273.)

(17.) $\sqrt{121} = 11$; $\sqrt{169} = 13$; $\frac{1}{11}$, Ans.

- (18.) $\frac{7218}{2548} = \frac{18}{4}$;
 $\sqrt{49} = 7$; $\sqrt{64} = 8$; $\frac{7}{8}$, Ans.
- (19.) $\frac{450}{2548} = \frac{32}{4}$;
 $\sqrt{225} = 15$; $\sqrt{1024} = 32$; $\frac{15}{32}$, Ans.
- (20.) $37\frac{3}{8} = 1\frac{1}{4}$;
 $\sqrt{1849} = 43$; $\sqrt{49} = 7$; $4^2 = 64$, Ans.
- (21.) $\frac{7}{8} = .875$.
 $\sqrt{.875} = .9354+$, Ans.
- (22.) $\sqrt{17.28} = 4.1509+$, Ans.
- (23.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ \underline{5} \\ 405 \times 5 = \end{array} \begin{array}{r} 42025 \overline{)205} \\ \underline{4} \\ 2025 \\ \underline{2025} \end{array} \text{Ans.}$$
- (24.) $\sqrt{\frac{478}{448}} = \sqrt{.8706739526} = .93309+$, Ans.

APPLICATIONS.

(PAGES 273, 274.)

- (1.) $\sqrt{3.61} = 19$. Ans.
- (2.) $\sqrt{20736} = 144$, Ans.
- (3.) $\sqrt{3969} = 63$, Ans.
- (4.) $\sqrt{141376} = 376$, Ans.
- (5.) 1 acre = 160 sq. rods.
 $\sqrt{160} = 12.64+$ rods, Ans.

- (6.) $1\bar{0}$ acres = 1600 sq. rd.;
 $\sqrt{1600} = 40$, the length of one side;
 $40 \times 4 = 160 \times .60 = \96 , Ans.
- (7.) 1 hectare = 10000 meters;
 $\sqrt{10000} = 100$ meters, length of 1 side;
 4 sides = 4 times 100 meters = 400;
 $400 \times .25 = \$100$, Ans.
- (8.) $15410 - 34 = 15376$;
 $\sqrt{15376} = 124$, Ans.

CUBE ROOT.

(ART. 398, p. 278.)

- (3.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 2700 \\ 720 \\ \underline{64} \\ 3484 \end{array} \times 8 = \begin{array}{r} 54872 \\ \underline{27} \\ 27872 \\ \underline{27872} \end{array} 38, \text{ Ans.}$$
- (4.)
$$\begin{array}{r} 19200 \\ 1440 \\ \underline{86} \\ 20676 \end{array} \times 6 = \begin{array}{r} 636056 \\ \underline{512} \\ 124056 \\ \underline{124056} \end{array} 86, \text{ Ans.}$$

(5.) 480000 $64964808 \overline{) 402, \text{ Ans.}}$
 $\quad .2400$ $\quad 64$
 $\quad \quad \underline{4}$ $\quad 964808$
 $482404 \times 2 = \quad 964808$

(5.) 14700 $444194.947 \overline{) 76.3, \text{ Ans.}}$
 $\quad 1260$ $\quad 348$
 $\quad \quad \underline{36}$ $\quad 101194$
 $15996 \times 6 = \quad 95976$
 1782800 $\quad 5218947$
 $\quad \quad 6840$
 $\quad \quad \quad \underline{9}$
 $1789649 \times 3 = \quad 5218947$

(7.) 300 $.000001728 \overline{) .012, \text{ Ans.}}$
 $\quad 60$ $\quad 1$
 $\quad \quad \underline{4}$ $\quad 728$
 $364 \times 2 = \quad 728$

(8.) 300 $.001906624 \overline{) .124, \text{ Ans.}}$
 $\quad 60$ $\quad 1$
 $\quad \quad \underline{4}$ $\quad 906$
 $364 \times 2 = \quad 728$
 43200 $\quad 178624$
 $\quad \quad 1440$
 $\quad \quad \quad \underline{16}$
 $44656 \times 4 = \quad 178624$

(9.)

30000	1	1076890625	1025, Ans.
600		76890	
<u>4</u>		61208	
30604 × 2 =		15682625	
3121200			
15300			
<u>25</u>			
3136525 × 5 =		15682625	

(10.)

4800	64	80.677568161	4.321, Ans.
360		16677	
<u>9</u>		15507	
5169 × 3 =		1170568	
554700			
2580			
<u>4</u>			
557284 × 2 =		1114568	
55987200			
12960		56000161	
<u>1</u>			
56000161 × 1 =		56000161	

(Art. 399, pp. 278, 279.)

(11.)

1200	8	26.200	2.97+, Ans.
540		18200	
<u>81</u>		16389	
1821 × 9 =		1811000	
252300			
6090			
<u>49</u>			
258439 × 7 =		1809073	

(12.)

	2.000	1.259	+, Ans.
	1		
	60	1000	
	<u>4</u>		
	364 × 2 =	728	
	43200	272000	
	1800		
	<u>25</u>		
	45025 × 5 =	225125	
	4687500	46875000	
	33750		
	<u>81</u>		
	4721331 × 9 =	42491979	

(13.)

	517.000	8.025	+, Ans.
	512		
	1920000	5000000	
	4800		
	<u>4</u>		
	1924804 × 2 =	3849608	
	192961200	1151392000	
	120300		
	<u>25</u>		
	193081525 × 5 =	965407625	

(ART. 400, p. 279.)

(14.)

$$\frac{189}{375} = \frac{27}{125};$$

$$\sqrt[3]{27} = 3; \sqrt[3]{125} = 5. \text{ Ans., } \frac{3}{5}.$$

(15.)

$$\frac{4}{3} = 444444444+;$$

$$\sqrt[3]{444444444} = .763+, \text{ Ans.}$$

- (16.) $\frac{136}{12383} = 7\frac{8}{8}$;
 $\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$; $\sqrt[3]{729} = 9$. Ans., $\frac{8}{9}$.
- (17.) $\frac{8}{9} = .857142857+$;
 $\sqrt[3]{857142857} = .949+$, Ans.
- (18.) $30\frac{265}{112} = 15\frac{625}{112}$;
 $\sqrt[3]{15625} = 25$; $\sqrt[3]{512} = 8$; $2\frac{5}{8} = 3\frac{1}{8}$, Ans.
- (19.) $7\frac{2}{3} = 7.6$;
 $\sqrt[3]{7.6} = 1.966+$, Ans.
- (20.) $405\frac{28}{125} = 50\frac{653}{125}$;
 $\sqrt[3]{50653} = 37$; $\sqrt[3]{125} = 5$; $2\frac{1}{5} = 7\frac{1}{5}$, Ans.

(21.)

1200	15.320	2.483+, Ans.
240	8	
16	7320	
<u>1456</u> × 4 =	5824	
172800	<u>1496000</u>	
5760		
64		
<u>178624</u> × 8 =	<u>1428992</u>	
18451200	67008000	
22320		
9		
<u>18473529</u> × 3 =	<u>55420587</u>	

(PAGE 279.)

- (1.) $\sqrt[3]{103823} = 47$ in., Ans.
- (2.) $\sqrt[3]{2150.42} = 12.9+$, in., Ans.

- (3.) $21\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4 = 512$ cu. ft. ;
 $\sqrt[3]{512} = 8$ ft., Ans.
- (4.) 474552 liters = 474.552 cu. meters ;
 $\sqrt[3]{474.552} = 7.8$ meters ;
 $(7.8)^2 = 60.84$ sq. meters = area of 1 side, Ans.
- (5.) $\sqrt[3]{1331} = 11$ ft., Ans.
- (6.) $576 \times 231 = 133056$ cu. in. ;
 $133056 \div 1728 = 77$ cu. ft. ;
 $\sqrt[3]{77} = 4.25+$, Ans.

MENSURATION.

(ART. 411, p. 283.)

- (3.) $15^2 = 225$;
 $20^2 = 400$;
 $225 + 400 = 625$;
 $\sqrt{625} = 25$ ft., Ans.
- (4.) $60^2 = 3600$;
 $80^2 = 6400$;
 $3600 + 6400 = 10000$;
 $\sqrt{10000} = 100$ miles, Ans.
- (5.) $36^2 = 1296$;
 $24^2 = 576$;
 $1296 - 576 = 720$ meters ;
 $\sqrt{720} = 26.83+$ meters, Ans.

(6.) $30^2 = 900$;
 $40^2 = 1600$;
 $1600 + 900 = 2500$;
 $\sqrt{2500} = 50$ ft. ;
 30 ft. + 50 ft. = 80 ft. high of the tree, Ans.

(7.) $25^2 = 625$;
 $15^2 = 225$;
 $625 - 225 = 400$;
 $\sqrt{400} = 20$; $20 \times 2 = 40$ ft., width of house, Ans.

(ART. 416, p. 286.)

- (1.) $18.8 \times 2.7 = 50.76$ sq. ft., Ans.
- (2.) 15 in. = $2\frac{1}{4}$ ft. ;
 $28 \times 2\frac{1}{4} = 35$ ft., Ans.
- (3.) $40 \div 2 = 20$ ft. ;
 $20 \times 20 = 400$ sq. ft., Ans.
- (4.) $32 \div 2 = 16$;
 $16 \times 14 = 224$ sq. rd. = 1 A. 64 sq. rd., Ans.
- (5.) $75 + 33 = 108$;
 $108 \div 2 = 54$;
 $54 \times 20 = 1080$ sq. yd. =
 $1080 \div 30\frac{1}{4} = 35.7 +$ sq. rd., Ans.
- (6.) $640 \times 240 = 153600$ sq. meters ;
 $153600 \div 10000 = 15.36$ hectares =
 15 hectares, 36 ares, Ans.
- (7.) $160 \div 2 = 80$;
 $50 \times 80 = 4000$;
 $70 \times 80 = 5600$;
 $4000 + 5600 = 9600$ sq. rd. = 60 A., Ans.

(ART. 417, p. 286.)

$$\begin{aligned}
 (8.) \quad & 13 + 84 + 85 = 182; \\
 & 182 \div 2 = 91; \\
 & 91 - 13 = 78; \\
 & 91 - 84 = 7; \\
 & 91 - 85 = 6; \\
 & 91 \times 78 \times 7 \times 6 = 298116 \text{ rd.}; \\
 & \sqrt{298116} = 546 \text{ sq. rd.} = 3 \text{ A. } 66 \text{ sq. rd., Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (9.) \quad & 30 + 35 + 45 = 110; \\
 & 110 \div 2 = 55; \\
 & 55 - 30 = 25; \\
 & 55 - 35 = 20; \\
 & 55 - 45 = 10; \\
 & 55 \times 25 \times 20 \times 10 = 275000 \text{ rd.}; \\
 & \sqrt{275000} = 524.4, \text{ area of one triangle.} \\
 & 25 + 45 + 40 = 110; \\
 & 110 \div 2 = 55; \\
 & 55 - 25 = 30; \\
 & 55 - 45 = 10; \\
 & 55 - 40 = 15; \\
 & 55 \times 30 \times 10 \times 15 = 497.4, \text{ area of other triangle.} \\
 & 524.4 + 497.4 = 1021.8 \text{ sq. rd.}; \\
 & 1021.8 \div 160 = 6 \text{ A. } 61.8 \text{ sq. rd., Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (10.) \quad & 14.6 \times 6 = 87.6 \text{ ft.}; \\
 & 12.64 \div 2 = 6.32 \text{ ft.}; \\
 & 87.6 \times 6.32 = 553.63 + \text{ sq. ft., Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

(ART. 420, pp. 288, 289.)

$$(1.) \quad 20 \times 3.1416 = 62.83 + \text{ ft., Ans.}$$

$$(2.) \quad 142 \div 3.1416 = 45.19 \text{ yd., Ans.}$$

- (3.) $100^2 = 10000$;
 $10000 \times .7854 = 7854$ sq. yd., Ans.
- (4.) $24^2 = 576$; $576 \div 2 = 288$;
 $\sqrt{288} = 16.97$ in., Ans.
- (5.) $5 \times 3.1416 = 15.7+$ ft., Ans.
- (6.) 5 A. 146 sq. rd. $= 946$ sq. rd. ;
 $946 \div .7854 = 1204.48+$ sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{1204.48} = 34.7+$ rd., Ans.
- (7.) $50^2 = 2500$; $2500 \times .7854 = 1963.5$ sq. meters
 $= 19$ ares, 63.5 centiares, Ans.
- (8.) $50 \times .8862 = 44.31$ ft., Ans.
- (9.) 1 A. $= 160$ sq. rd. ;
 $160 \div .7854 = 203.71+$ sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{203.71} = 14.27+$ rd., diameter of the circle ;
 $14.27 \div 2 = 7.136+$ rd., length of tether, Ans.
- (10.) $300 \times .2251 = 67.53+$ in., Ans.
- (11.) 2 A. $= 320$ sq. rd. ;
 $320 \div .7854 = 471.09$ sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{471.09} = 21.7$ rd. $\div 2 = 10.8+$ rd., Ans.

(ART. 423, p. 290.)

- (2.) $4 \times 3.1416 = 12.5664$;
 $12.5664 \times 10 = 125.66+$ sq. ft., Ans.
- (3.) $90^2 = 8100$;
 $8100 \times .7854 = 6361.74$ sq. centimeters $=$
 $.636174$ sq. meters ;
 $.636174 + 10 = 6.36174$ cubic meters, Ans.

- (4.) $2 + 2 + 2 = 6$; $6 \div 2 = 3$;
 $3 - 2 = 1$;
 $3 - 2 = 1$;
 $3 - 2 = 1$;
 $3 \times 1 \times 1 \times 1 = 3$;
 $\sqrt{3} = 1.73+$;
 $1.73 \times 14 = 24.22+$ in., Ans.
- (5.) $1 \text{ ft. } 5 \text{ in.} \times 17 \text{ in.}$;
 $17 \times 6\frac{1}{2} = 110\frac{1}{2} \text{ sq. in.} = \frac{110\frac{1}{2}}{144} \text{ ft.}$;
 $\frac{110\frac{1}{2}}{144} \times 22\frac{7}{12} = 17.329 \text{ cu. ft., Ans.}$

(Arr. 427, pp. 292, 293.)

- (1.) $3 \times 4 = 12$;
 $24.05 \div 2 = 12.025$;
 $12 \times 12.025 = 144.3$, convex surface.
 $3 \times 3 = 9 = \text{end surface.}$
 $144.3 + 9 = 153.3$, entire surface, Ans.
- (2.) $20 \div 2 = 10$; $60 \times 10 = 600 \text{ sq. ft.} = 66\frac{2}{3} \text{ sq. yd.,}$
 Ans.
- (3.) $15 \times 3 = 45 \div 2 = 22\frac{1}{2}$;
 $22\frac{1}{2} - 15 = 7\frac{1}{2}$;
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2} = 9492.18$;
 $\sqrt{9492.18} = 97.42 \text{ sq. decimeters, surface of larger}$
 end.
 $9 \times 3 = 27$; $27 \div 2 = 13\frac{1}{2}$;
 $13\frac{1}{2} - 9 = 4\frac{1}{2}$;
 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2} = 1230.18$;
 $\sqrt{1230.18} = 35.07 \text{ sq. decimeters, surface of smaller}$
 end.

$$\begin{aligned}
 15 \times 3 &= 45; \\
 9 \times 3 &= 27; \\
 45 + 27 &= 72; \quad 72 \div 2 = 36; \\
 36 \times 12 &= 432 \text{ sq. decimeters, convex surface;} \\
 97.42 + 35.07 + 432 &= 564.49 \text{ sq. decimeters,} \\
 &= 5.6449 \text{ sq. meters, entire surface, Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

- (4.) $720 \div 2 = 360$; $360^2 = 129600$;
 $477^2 = 227929 - 129600 = 97929$;
 $\sqrt{97929} = 313$ nearly; $313 \div 3 = 104\frac{1}{3}$;
 $720^2 = 518400 \times 104\frac{1}{3} = 54086400$;
 $54086400 \div 27 = 2003200$ yd., Ans.
- (5.) $9.5 \times 9.5 \times .7854 = 70.882+$, area of the base;
 $70.882+ \times \frac{2}{3} = 496.176+$ cu. feet, Ans.
- (6.) $80 \times 80 \times .7854 = 706.86$, area of larger end.
 $18 \times 18 \times .7854 = 254.46+$, area of smaller end,
 $706.86 \times 254.46 = 179867.59+$;
 $\sqrt{179867.59} = 424.1$;
 $706.86 + 254.46 + 424.1 = 1385.42$ sq. in. =
 9.62 sq. ft. ;
 $9.62 \times 15 = 144.3+$ cu. ft., Ans.
- (7.) $27^2 = 729$ in., area of larger end.
 $16^2 = 256$ " " " smaller "
 $729 \times 256 = 186624$;
 $\sqrt{186624} = 432$.
 $729 + 256 + 432 = 1417$ sq. in. = $9.84+$ sq. ft. ;
 $9.84 \times 6\frac{2}{3} = 61.22+$ cu. ft., Ans,

(ART. 430, p. 294.)

- (1.) $9^2 \times 3.1416 = 254.46+$ sq. in., Ans.

- (2.) $3.1416 \div 6 = .5236$;
 $.5236 \times 12^2 = 904.78$ cu. centimeters =
 $.000904780$ cu. meters, Ans.
- (3.) $.5236 \times 15^2 = 1767.15$ cu. in., Ans.
- (4.) $3.1416 \times 7912^2 = 196663355.75+$ sq. in., Ans.

(ART. 431, p. 295.)

- (2.) $12^2 : 15^2 :: 113.09 : 176.70$ sq. ft., Ans.
- (3.) $40^2 : 30^2 :: \$125 : \$70.31\frac{1}{4}$, Ans.
- (4.) $\sqrt{1000} : \sqrt{900} :: 40 : 37.947+$, Ans.
- (5.) $8^3 : 9^3 :: 36 : 51.25+$ kilos., Ans.
- (6.) $\$6 : \$10368 :: 1^3 : 1728$;
 $\sqrt[3]{1728} = 12$ in., Ans.
- (7.) $1 : \frac{1}{2} :: (18\frac{1}{2})^3 : 3165.812$;
 $\sqrt[3]{3165.812} = 14.68+$ in., Ans.
- (8.) $1 : 3 :: 2^3 : 24$;
 $\sqrt[3]{24} = 2.88+$ ft., Ans.
- (9.) $30^3 : 20^3 :: 11\frac{1}{4}$ minutes : 5 minutes, Ans.
- (10.) $1 : \frac{1}{8} :: 16^3 : 512$;
 $\sqrt[3]{512} = 8$ ft., Ans.

(ART. 433, p. 296.)

- (1.) 16 in. = $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. ;
 $20 \times 1\frac{1}{2} = 26\frac{1}{2}$ sq. ft., Ans.

- (2.) $18 \text{ in.} = 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ ft.};$
 $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 2 = 144 \text{ sq. ft., Ans.}$
- (3.) $4 \text{ in.} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ of a ft.};$
 $14 \times \frac{1}{3} \times 4 \times 6 = 112 \text{ sq. ft., Ans.}$
- (4.) $10 \text{ in.} = \frac{5}{8} \text{ of a ft.};$
 $24 \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6 \times .03 = \$3.60, \text{ Ans.}$
- (5.) $16 + 20 = 36; 36 \div 2 = 18 \text{ in.} = 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ ft.};$
 $22 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} = 115\frac{1}{2} \text{ sq. ft., Ans.}$

GAUGING.

(ART. 435, p. 297.)

- (1.) $18^2 \times 30 \times .0034 = 33+ \text{ gallons, Ans.}$
- (2.) $22 - 16 = 6; \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 6 = 4;$
 $(16 + 4)^2 \times 36 \times .0034 = 48.96, \text{ Ans.}$
- (3.) $36 - 32 = 4; \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 4 = 2\frac{2}{3};$
 $32 + 2\frac{2}{3} = 34\frac{2}{3};$
 $(34\frac{2}{3})^2 \times 60 \times .0034 = 245.146+ \text{ gal., Ans.}$
- (4.) $60 \times 60 = 3600 \text{ sq. centimeters} =$
 $.36 \text{ sq. meters};$
 $.7854 \times .36 = .282744 \text{ sq. meters};$
 $.282744 \times 1 \times 1000 = 282.744+ \text{ liters, Ans.}$

MEDIAL PROPORTION.

(ART. 497, p. 298.)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (2.) \quad \$1.50 \times 8 = \$4.00 \\
 \quad \quad .65 \times 12 = 7.80 \\
 \quad \quad .60 \times 10 = 6.00 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{30) \quad \$17.80} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \$5.93\frac{1}{3}, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 (3.) \quad \$1.00 \times 18 = \$18.00 \\
 \quad \quad .60 \times 6 = 3.60 \\
 \quad \quad 1.20 \times 6 = 7.20 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \underline{30) \quad \$28.80} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \$96, \text{ Ans.}
 \end{array}$$

(ART. 498, p. 300.)

$$(2.) \quad 16 \text{ c. } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \text{ c., to gain 1 c. take } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 14 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 17 \text{ c., " lose " " } 1 \text{ lb.} \\ 18 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 6 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ lb.} \\ 3 \text{ lb.} \\ 6 \text{ lb.} \\ 3 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$(3.) \quad 7 \text{ c. } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \text{ c., to gain 1 c. take } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 6 \text{ c., " " " " } 1 \text{ lb.} \\ 11 \text{ c., " lose 1 + 1 c. " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 6 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ lb.} \\ 6 \text{ lb.} \\ 3 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right.$$

Or,

$$7 \text{ c. } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \text{ c., to gain 3 c. take 1 lb.} \\ 6 \text{ c., " " 1 c. " } 1 \text{ lb.} \\ 11 \text{ c., " lose 4 c. " } 1 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$(4.) \quad \$4 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \$3, \text{ to gain } \$1 \text{ take 1 gal.} \\ \$5, \text{ " lose " " } 1 \text{ gal.} \\ \$7, \text{ " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ gal.} \\ \$0, \text{ " gain " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ gal.} \end{array} \right\} \times 12 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \text{ gal.} \\ 3 \text{ gal.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$(5.) \quad \$8 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \$6, \text{ to gain } \$1 + \$1 \text{ take 1 pig} \\ \$9, \text{ " lose } \$1 \quad \quad \quad \text{" 1 sheep} \\ \$10, \text{ " " } \$1 \quad \quad \quad \text{" } \frac{1}{2} \text{ colt} \end{array} \right\} \times 2 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ pigs.} \\ 2 \text{ sheep.} \\ 1 \text{ colt.} \end{array} \right.$$

(ART. 439, p. 301.)

$$(2.) \quad 12 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9 \text{ c., to gain 1 c. take } \frac{1}{3} \text{ lb.} \\ 10 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 13 \text{ c., " lose " " 1 lb.} \\ 14 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 60 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \text{ lb.} \\ 30 \text{ lb.} \\ 60 \text{ lb.} \\ 30 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$30 \div \frac{1}{2} = 60.$$

$$(3.) \quad 75 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 90 \text{ c., to lose 1 c. take } \frac{1}{15} \text{ lt.} \\ 0 \text{ c., " gain " " } \frac{1}{75} \text{ lt.} \end{array} \right\} \times 750 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 50 \text{ lt.} \\ 10 \text{ lt.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$50 \div \frac{1}{15} = 750.$$

$$(5.) \quad \$70 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \$60, \text{ to gain } \$1 \text{ take } \frac{1}{10} \text{ of a cow} \\ \$80, \text{ " lose " " } \frac{1}{10} \text{ of a cow} \\ \$40, \text{ " gain " " } \frac{1}{30} \text{ of a cow} \\ \$100, \text{ " lose " " } \frac{1}{30} \text{ of a cow} \end{array} \right\} \times 10 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ cow.} \\ 1 \text{ cow.} \\ 30 \text{ cows.} \\ 30 \text{ cows.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$30 \div \frac{1}{30} = 900.$$

It is evident, from the operation, that any same number of each of the \$60 and \$80 kinds may have been taken; hence, there may have been sold 30 each of the several kinds.

(ART. 440, p. 302.)

$$(2.) \quad 88 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 96 \text{ c., to lose 1 c. take } \frac{1}{3} \text{ lb.} \\ 90 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 78 \text{ c., " gain 1 + 1 c. " } \frac{1}{5} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 44\frac{2}{3} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 16\frac{2}{3} \\ 67\frac{2}{3} \\ 27\frac{1}{3} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{23}{30}; 112 \div \frac{23}{30} = 44\frac{2}{3}.$$

$$(3.) \quad 50 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 40 \text{ c., to gain 2 c. take } \frac{1}{5} \text{ lb.} \\ 60 \text{ c., " lose 1 c. " } \frac{1}{10} \text{ lb.} \\ 70 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{20} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 114\frac{2}{5} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22\frac{2}{5} \\ 11\frac{2}{5} \\ 5\frac{2}{5} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{20} = \frac{7}{20}; 40 \div \frac{7}{20} = 114\frac{2}{5}.$$

$$(4.) \quad 20 \text{ ca.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18 \text{ ca., to gain 1 ca. take } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 19 \text{ ca., " " " " 1 lb.} \\ 24 \text{ ca., " lose 2 ca. " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times \frac{1}{2} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + 1 + \frac{1}{2} = 2; 1 \div 2 = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$(5.) \quad 9 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7 \text{ c., to gain 1 c. take } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \\ 8 \text{ c., " " " " 1 lb.} \\ 10 \text{ c., " lose " " 1 lb.} \\ 11 \text{ c., " " " " } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} \times 30 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 15 \text{ lb.} \\ 30 \text{ lb.} \\ 30 \text{ lb.} \\ 15 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} = 3; 90 \div 3 = 30.$$

$$(6.) \quad 270 \text{ c.} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 260 \text{ c., to gain 1 c. take } \frac{1}{10} \text{ gal.} \\ 280 \text{ c., " lose " " } \frac{1}{10} \text{ gal.} \\ 240 \text{ c., " gain 1 c. " } \frac{1}{30} \text{ gal.} \\ 290 \text{ c., " lose " " } \frac{1}{20} \text{ gal.} \end{array} \right\} \times 10 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ gal.} \\ 1 \text{ gal.} \\ 2 \text{ gal.} \\ 3 \text{ gal.} \end{array} \right\} \times 9 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9 \text{ gal.} \\ 9 \text{ gal.} \\ 18 \text{ gal.} \\ 27 \text{ gal.} \end{array} \right.$$

$$1 + 1 + 2 + 3 = 7; 63 \div 7 = 9.$$

ARITHMETICAL SERIES.

(ART. 445, p. 304.)

- (1.) $2 \times 4 = 8;$
 $15 + 8 = 23$ years, age of oldest, Ans.
- (2.) $\frac{1}{3} \times 32 = 10\frac{2}{3};$
 $12 + 10\frac{2}{3} = 22\frac{2}{3}$ cts., Ans.
- (3.) $3 \times 39 = 117;$
 $1.80 - 1.17 = .63$ cts., Ans.

(ART. 446, pp. 304, 305.)

(1.) $\frac{27\frac{1}{2} - 5}{11 - 1} = 2\frac{1}{2},$ Ans.

$$(2.) \quad \frac{27\frac{1}{2} - 5}{2\frac{1}{4}} + 1 = 11, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(3.) \quad \frac{58 - 3}{5} + 1 = 12 \text{ days, Ans.}$$

(ART. 447, p. 305.)

$$(1.) \quad 24 + 1 = 25; 25 \times 24 = 600;$$

$$600 \div 2 = 300, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(2.) \quad \frac{1}{4} \times 29 = 7\frac{1}{4};$$

$30 - 7\frac{1}{4} = 22\frac{3}{4}$, the distance traveled the thirtieth day.

$$30 + 22\frac{3}{4} = 52\frac{3}{4}; 52\frac{3}{4} \times 30 = 1582\frac{1}{2};$$

$$1582\frac{1}{2} \div 2 = 791\frac{1}{4} \text{ miles, Ans.}$$

$$(3.) \quad 200 + 2 = 202; 202 \times 100 = 20200;$$

$$20200 \div 2 = 10100 \text{ yd.} = 5 \text{ m. } 1300 \text{ yd., Ans.}$$

GEOMETRICAL SERIES.

(ART. 449, p. 306.)

$$(1.) \quad 2^7 = 128; 128 \times 6 = 768, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(2.) \quad \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^5 = \frac{1}{1024}; 4096 \times \frac{1}{1024} = 4, \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(3.) \quad \left(1\frac{1}{2}\right)^{10} = \frac{59049}{1024};$$

$$1024 \times \frac{59049}{1024} = \$59049, \text{ Ans.}$$

(ART. 450, p. 307.)

- (1.) $768 \div 6 = 128$;
 $\sqrt[2]{128} = 2$, Ans.
- (2.) $4 \div 4096 = \frac{1}{1024}$;
 $\sqrt[5]{\frac{1}{1024}} = \frac{1}{4}$, Ans.
- (3.) $6144 \div 3 = 2048$;
 $\sqrt[11]{2048} = 2$, Ans.

(ART. 451, p. 307.)

- (1.) $128 \times 4 = 512$; $512 - 2 = 510$;
 $110 \div 3 = 170$, Ans.
- (2.) $2 =$ the rate;
 $12 =$ No. of terms;
 $2^{11} = 2048$;
 $2048 \times 101 = 206848 =$ last term;
 $206848 \times 2 = 413696$;
 $413696 - 101 = 413595$; $413595 \div 1 = 413595$, Ans.
- (3.) $3^{11} = 177147$; $177147 \times 1 = 177147 =$ last term;
 $177147 \times 3 = 531441$; $531441 - 1 = 531440$;
 $531440 \div 2 = \$265720$, Ans.

ANNUITIES.

(ART. 455, p. 309.)

- 2.) The amount of \$200 for 7 years at 6% = \$284 =
last term of the series;
 $\$284 + \$200 = \$484$; $\$484 \times 4 = \1936 , Ans.

- (3.) $\$450 \div 4 = \112.50 ;
 The amount of $\$112.50$ for 10 years and 9 months =
 $\$185.06\frac{1}{4} =$ last term of the series.
 $\$185.06\frac{1}{4} + \$112.50 = \$297.56\frac{1}{4}$;
 $\$297.56\frac{1}{4} \times 22 = \$6546.37\frac{1}{2}$,
- (4.) Amount of $\$450$ for 9 years at 7 % = $\$733.50 =$
 last term of the series;
 $\$733.50 + \$450 = \$1183.50$;
 $\$1183.50 \times 5 = 5917.50$, Ans.

(ART. 456, pp. 309, 310.)

- (2.) The amount of $\$200$ for 4 years at 7 % compound
 interest = $\$262.1592$;
 $\$262.1592 \times 1.07 = \$280.5103+$;
 $\$280.5103 - \$200 = \$80.5103$; $\$80.5103 \div .07 =$
 $\$1150.146+$, Ans.
- (3.) By the table, page 228, the amount of $\$1$ at com-
 pound interest for 20 years at 7 % is $\$3.869685$,
 and for 9 years is $\$1.838459$;
 $\$3.869685 \times 1.838459 = \$7.1142+$;
 $\$7.1142 \times 40 = \$284.568+$;
 $\$284.568 \times 1.07 = \$304.4877+$;
 $\$304.4877 - \$40 = \$264.4877+$;
 $\$264.4877 \div .07 = \$3778.39+$, Ans.
- (4.) By the table, the amount of $\$1$ at 3 % compound
 interest for 20 years = $\$1.806111$, and for 9
 years = $\$1.304773$;
 $\$1.806111 \times 1.806111 \times 1.304773 = \$4.256+$;
 $\$4.256+ \times 50 = \$212.80 =$ amount of $\$50$ for 49
 deposits;
 $\$212.81 \times 1.03 = \$219.1943+$; $\$219.1943 - \$50 =$
 $\$169.1943$;
 $\$169.1943 \div .03 = \5639.81 , Ans.

(ART. 457, p. 310.)

- (2.) The amount of an annuity of \$1000 for 4 years at 7 %
 $= 4439.943$.
 The amount of \$1 for 4 years at 7 % $= \$1.310796$;
 $\$4439.943 \div 1.310796 = \$3387.207+$, Ans.
- (3.) The amount of an annuity of \$154 for 19 years at
 5 % compound interest $= \$4703$; and the amount
 of \$1 at compound interest for 19 years $=$
 $\$2.52695$;
 $\$4703 \div 2.52695 = \1861.13 , Ans.
- (4.) $30000 \div 5000 = 6$, the number of years of the an-
 nuity.
 The amount of an annuity of \$5000 for 6 years at
 6 % compound interest $= \$34876.5416+$.
 The amount of \$1 at 6 % compound interest $=$
 $\$1.418519$.
 $\$34876.5416+ \div \$1.418519 = \$24586.62$, Ans.

 REVIEW EXERCISES.

(PAGES 310, 311.)

- (1.) $11\frac{2}{5} = \frac{57}{5}$;
 $\frac{57}{5} \times \frac{57}{5} \times \frac{57}{5} = \frac{185193}{125} = 1481\frac{68}{125}$, Ans.
- (2.) $5 \times 5 \times 5 = 125$;
 $125 \times 125 = 15625$, Ans.
- (3.) $\sqrt{484} = 22 =$ the number of dollars per acre, also
 the number of acres.
- (4.) $\sqrt[3]{1953.125} = 12.5$ ft., Ans.

- (5.) $\sqrt{841} = 29$, Ans.
- (6.) 1 solid ft. = 1728 solid in., and $\frac{1}{2}$ solid ft. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1728 solid in. = 864 solid in.;
 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. = 6 in; $6^3 = 6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$ solid in. = a solid $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.;
 $864 - 216 = 648$ solid in. = 3 times 216 solid in. = 3 solid $\frac{1}{2}$ ft., Ans.
- (7.) $(\frac{1}{2})^2 : 1^2 :: 4$ hours : 16 hours, the time 1 pipe $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter will fill the cistern, and 2 pipes will fill it in $\frac{1}{2}$ of 16 hours, or 8 hours, Ans.
- (8.) To make the gain and loss equal for every 2 lb. he takes of the first kind, he must take 5 lb. of the second.
- (9.) $51 - 6 = 45$; $10 - 1 = 9$;
 $45 \div 9 = 5$, common difference, and, therefore, the difference between the 9th and 10th.
- (10.) $50 \div 2 = 25$;
 $26.7 \times 25 = 667.5$ sq. ft. = $74.1\frac{2}{3}$ yd.;
 $\frac{1}{5}$ of a dollar = .20;
 $74.1\frac{2}{3} \times .20 = \$14.83+$, Ans.
- (11.) 10 A. = 1600 sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{1600} = 40$ rd., depth of side ;
 $40^2 \times 2 = 3200$;
 $\sqrt{3200} = 56.55+$ rd., length of diagonal line ;
 $56.55 \div 2 = 28.27+$ rd., length of rope, Ans.
- (12.) $3072 \div 12 = 256$;
 $\sqrt[4]{256} = 4 =$ the rate ;
12 = first term ;
 $12 \times 4 = 48 =$ second term,
 $48 \times 4 = 192 =$ third term ;
 $192 \times 4 = 768 =$ fourth term ;
 $768 \times 4 = 3072 =$ fifth term.

- (13.) $\$924 \div 7 = \232 , part of the price at the end of each year.

An annuity of \$232 at compound interest for seven years at 6 % = \$1107.98 +.

Present worth of the annuity = $\$1107.98 \div \1.50363
 = \$736.86 +. $\$736.86 - \$700 = \$36.86$, most advantageous of cash down.

EXERCISES IN ANALYSIS.

(PAGES 312-316.)

- (2.) $\frac{8}{3}, 3\frac{2}{3}, 6\frac{2}{3} = \frac{8}{3}, 2\frac{4}{3}, 3\frac{2}{3} = \frac{288}{315}, \frac{1080}{315}, \frac{2016}{315}$;
 Greatest common divisor of 280, 1080, and 2016 three hundred fifteenths is $\frac{8}{315}$, Ans.
- (3.) $\frac{7}{3}, \frac{8}{3}, \frac{6}{5}, \frac{11}{5} = \frac{560}{315}, \frac{315}{315}, \frac{720}{315}, \frac{1848}{315}$.
 Greatest common divisor of 560, 315, 720, and 1848 eight hundred fortieths is $\frac{1}{840}$, Ans.
- (5.) $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{6}{7}, \frac{5}{8} = \frac{42}{84}, \frac{48}{84}, \frac{28}{84}$.
 Least common multiple of 42, 48, and 35 fifty-sixths is $\frac{1680}{84} = 30$, Ans.
- (6.) Least common multiple of \$.75, \$.37 $\frac{1}{2}$, and \$2.06 $\frac{1}{4}$ = \$8.25, Ans.
- (8.) $46656 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$;
 $2 \times 3 = 6 =$ sixth root, Ans.

(9.) $\sqrt[3]{343} = \sqrt[3]{7 \times 7 \times 7} = \frac{5 \times 5 \times 5}{7 \times 7 \times 7};$

$\sqrt[3]{}$ cube root, Ans.

- (11.) If $\frac{1}{6}$ of the time past midnight = $\frac{2}{3}$ = $\frac{4}{6}$ of the time past noon, $\frac{8}{6}$, or the time past midnight = $\frac{2}{3}$ of the time past noon; hence, the time from midnight to noon, or 12 hours, is $\frac{2}{3}A - \frac{8}{6} = \frac{1}{6}A$ of the time past noon, and the time past noon must be $\frac{6}{1}$ of 12 hours, or 4 hours;

Therefore, the hour must be 4 o'clock, P. M., Ans.

- (12.) If $\frac{1}{2}$ of the time past 10 o'clock A. M. is the time till 10 o'clock P. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ of the time past 10 o'clock A. M. plus $\frac{2}{3}$ of the time past 10 o'clock A. M. is $\frac{3}{2}$, or the time from 10 o'clock A. M. to 10 o'clock P. M., which is 12 hours; then, $\frac{1}{2}$ of the time past 10 o'clock A. M. must be $\frac{1}{3}$ of 12 hours, or 4 hours, and $\frac{2}{3}$ of the time past must equal 8 hours.

Hence, the time must be 6 o'clock P. M., Ans.

- (14.) $73 \div 5 = 14\frac{3}{5};$
 $73 \div 8 = 9\frac{1}{8};$
 $73 \div 10 = 7\frac{3}{10}.$

The least common multiple of $14\frac{3}{5}$, $9\frac{1}{8}$, $7\frac{3}{10} = \frac{29280}{1000} = 73$ days, Ans.

- (15.) $11 \div 2 = 5\frac{1}{2}$, distance A travels in 1 min.;
 $17 \div 3 = 5\frac{2}{3}$, " B " " " "
 $5\frac{2}{3} - 5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{6}$ rd. B gains in 1 min.;
 $135 \div 2 = 67\frac{1}{2}$ rd., distance to gain;
 $67\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{6} = 405$ min. = the time they are traveling;
 $5\frac{1}{2} \times 405 = 2227\frac{1}{2}$; $2227\frac{1}{2} \div 135 = 16\frac{1}{2}$, the number of times A travels round;
 $5\frac{2}{3} \times 405 = 2295$; $2295 \div 135 = 17$, the number of times B travels round.

- (17.) At 4 o'clock the hands were 20 spaces apart; therefore, the minute hand must gain 20 spaces. If it gain 55 spaces every time it passes over 60, it will gain 1 minute space in $\frac{1}{55}$ of 60, and 20 spaces in $\frac{20}{55}$ of 60 =
21 min. $49\frac{1}{11}$ sec. past 4 o'clock, Ans.
- (18.) The time from Tuesday noon to Sunday at $10\frac{1}{4}$ o'clock
A. M. = 4 d. $22\frac{1}{4}$ h. = $4\frac{9}{8}$ d.
3 min. 10 sec. = 190 sec.;
 $190 \times 4\frac{9}{8} = 936\frac{7}{8}$ sec. = 15 min. $36\frac{7}{8}$ sec.;
10 min. + 15 min. + $36\frac{7}{8}$ sec. = 25 min. $36\frac{7}{8}$ sec.;
10 o'clock 15 min. + 25 min. $36\frac{7}{8}$ sec. =
10 o'clock 40 min. $36\frac{7}{8}$ sec., Ans.
- (20.) Had he worked every day, he would have received 80 times \$.72 = \$57.60. He lost, therefore, \$57.60 + \$12 = \$69.60. Every day he was idle he lost \$.72 + \$.48 = \$1.20.
\$69.60 \div \$1.20 = 58 days idle, Ans.
- (21) If he had worked every day, he would have received 25 times \$1.25 = \$31.25;
\$31.25 - \$23.75 = \$7.50.
Every day he was idle he lost \$1.25 + .25 = \$1.50;
\$7.50 \div \$1.50 = 5 days idle;
25 - 5 = 20, number of days he worked, Ans.
- (23) \$40 \div 8 = \$5. Therefore, B spends \$5 per year more than his income, and \$30 - \$5 = \$25, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ of each one's income.
 $\frac{3}{4}$, or the whole income = \$200.
A spends $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$200 = \$175;
B " \$200 + 5 = \$205.

- (24.) If they save \$400 in 4 years, in one year they will save \$100. Both incomes = \$800, and if they save \$100, they will both spend \$800 — \$100 = \$700; \$700 — \$40 = \$660.
 $\$660 \div 2 = \330 , B spends.
 $\$330 + \$40 = \$370$ A spends.
- (26.) A is entitled to $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ will remain for B and C.
 Therefore, as $1 : \frac{1}{2} :: 60^2 : 1800$;
 $\sqrt{1800} = 42.426+$ in., the part remaining after A has ground his share.
 $60 - 42.426+ = 17.573+$ in., A's share.
 B is entitled to $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ will remain;
 Therefore, as $1 : \frac{1}{4} :: 60^2 : 900$;
 $\sqrt{900} = 30$ in.;
 $42.426+ - 30 = 12.426+$ in., B's share; and there remains, as C's share, a part 30 in. in diameter.
- (27.) Each lady is entitled to $\frac{1}{4}$. After the first has taken her share, $\frac{3}{4}$ will remain;
 Hence, as $1 : \frac{3}{4} :: 5^3 : 93.75$;
 $\sqrt[3]{93.75} = 4.542+$ in.;
 $5 - 4.542 = .45+$ in.;
 Therefore, the first lady winds off .45 in.
 After the second has taken her share, $\frac{1}{2}$ will remain;
 Hence, as $1 : \frac{1}{2} :: 5^3 : 62.5$;
 $\sqrt[3]{62.5} = 3.968+$ in.;
 $4.542 - 3.968 = .57+$ in.;
 Therefore, the second winds off .57 in.
 After the third lady has taken her share, $\frac{1}{4}$ will remain;
 Hence, as $1 : \frac{1}{4} :: 5^3 : 31.25$,
 $\sqrt[3]{31.25} = 3.149+$ in.;
 $3.968 - 3.149 = .82$ in. nearly;
 Therefore, the third lady winds off .82 in., and there remains, as the fourth lady's share, a part 3.14+ in. in diameter.

MISCELLANEOUS EXERCISES.

(PAGES 317-320.)

- (1.) $22515 \div 95 = 237$, Ans.
- (2.) $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 = $\frac{2}{3}$;
 $\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
- (3.) $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{7} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{29}{56}$;
 $80 \div \frac{29}{56} = 84$, Ans.
- (4.) $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{4}{5}$ of $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{4}{5}$;
 And $\frac{4}{5}$ divided by itself will produce 1;
 Or, $\frac{4}{5} \times 1 = \frac{4}{5}$, Ans.
- (5.) $.1 \times .1 = .01$, Ans.
- (6.) 113 A. 145 P. = 18225 P.;
 12 A. 10 P. = 1930 P.;
 $18225 \div 1930 = 9\frac{71}{193}$, Ans.
- (7.) $7^1 \div 15 = \frac{7}{15}$ min. = 28 sec., Ans.
- (8.) 5 m. = 1600 rd.;
 3 m. 5 fur. $18\frac{1}{2}$ rd. = $1178\frac{1}{2}$ rd.;
 $\frac{1178\frac{1}{2}}{1600} = \frac{2357}{3200}$, Ans.
- (9.) 43560 = number of sq. ft. in 1 acre.
 $\sqrt{43560} = 208\frac{1}{2}$ ft., length of one side of an acre;
 $208 \div 4 = 52$ spaces.
 If the hills occupy simply a mathematical point, and
 be planted to the edge of the land, there may be
 53 rows with 53 hills in a row, or $53 \times 53 =$

2809 hills. But it is to be presumed the hills are planted in the usual manner, so that, by being 4 ft. apart in the square order, there will be $4 \times 4 = 16$ sq. ft. of surface to each hill, and as many hills as 43560 sq. ft. contains times 16 sq. ft., or 2722 hills, Ans.

- (10.) 8 miles — 6 miles = 2 miles ;
20 hours \div 2 = 10 hours, Ans.
- (11.) $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} = 17\frac{5}{8}$; $6\frac{1}{4}$ cu. ft. = 10800 cu. in. ;
 $10800 \div 17\frac{5}{8} = 493\frac{5}{8}$ in. in length = $41\frac{1}{2}$ ft., Ans.
- (12.) $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{16}$;
 $\frac{1}{16}$ of 1 gal., or 32 gills = 2 gills, Ans.
- (13.) As 1.45 : 1.00 :: 1.00 : .68 $\frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
- (14.) 100 % — 30 % = 70 %. If 70 % = \$.84, 1 % = \$.012, and 120 % = \$.012 \times 120 = \$1.44, Ans.
- (15.) .9325 + .00125 = .93375 ;
\$540 \div .93375 = \$578 $\frac{2}{3}$, Ans.
- (16.) If he gave away $\frac{1}{2}$ of an apple more than $\frac{1}{2}$ of the number at the last gate, and had 1 left, he must have had 1 more than twice 1, or 3 at the last gate ; and, for like reason, 7 at the second gate ; and 15 at the first gate.
- (17.) A can do $\frac{1}{3}$ of the work in a day ; B can do the work in $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8 days, or $\frac{8}{3}$ of it in one day ; C can do the work in $\frac{1}{3}$ of 12 days, or $\frac{12}{3}$ of it in one day ; Hence, they can all do in one day $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{8}{3} + \frac{12}{3} = \frac{21}{3}$; Then, as $\frac{21}{3} : \frac{21}{3} :: 1 \text{ day} : \frac{1}{3} \text{ of a day} = 21\frac{1}{3}$ hours, Ans.

- (18.) $\$.15 \div .90 = \$.16\bar{3}$;
 $40\% \text{ of } \$.16\bar{3} = \$.06\bar{3}$;
 $\$.16\bar{3} + \$.06\bar{3} = \$.23\bar{3}$, the selling price per pound;
 $525 \div .23\bar{3} = 2250 \text{ lb.}$, Ans.
- (19.) $\$220 \div .12 = \$1833.33\bar{3}$;
 $\$1833.33\bar{3} - \$1575 = \$258.33\bar{3}$, Ans.
- (20.) Compound interest of \$300 for 4 years at 6% =
 $\$78.74+$;
 Annual interest = \$78.48;
 $\$78.74+ - \$78.48 = \$.26+$, Ans.
- (21.) Three months after Jan. 6 = April 6;
 The time from March 4 to April 6 = 33 days; and
 $33 \text{ days} + 3 \text{ days of grace} = 36 \text{ days}$, Ans.
- (22.) 8 mo. after Jan. 20 = Sept. 20;
 Time from June 20 to Sept. 20 = 3 mo.;
 Interest of \$40 for 3 mo. and 3 d. at 2% a mo. =
 $\$2.48$;
 $\$40 - \$2.48 = \$37.52$, Ans.
- (23.) $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4} = \frac{6}{12}, \frac{4}{12}, \frac{3}{12}$;
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{6}{12} = \frac{3}{12}$;
 $\frac{3}{12}$ for 4 mo. = $\frac{12}{12}$ for 1 mo.;
 $\frac{4}{12}$ for 13 mo. = $\frac{52}{12}$ for 1 mo.;
 $\frac{12}{12} + \frac{52}{12} = \frac{64}{12}$, A's capital for 1 mo.
 $\frac{4}{12}$ for 13 mo. = $\frac{52}{12}$, B's capital for 1 mo.
 $\frac{3}{12}$ for 13 mo. = $\frac{39}{12}$, C's capital for 1 mo.
 $\frac{64}{12} + \frac{52}{12} + \frac{39}{12} = \frac{155}{12}$;
 A should receive $\frac{64}{155}$ of \$2840 = \$1020.
 B should receive $\frac{52}{155}$ of \$2840 = \$1040.
 C should receive $\frac{39}{155}$ of \$2840 = \$780.

- (24.) 1 franc = \$.186; $$.186 \times 250 = \46.50 ;
 $.20$ of $\$46.50 = \9.30 ;
 $\$46.50 + \$9.30 = \$55.80$, the price in United States
 money for which it must be sold to gain 20 %.
 1 liter = .26417 gal.;
 $.26417 \times 100 = 26.417$ gal.;
 $\$55.80 \div 26.417 = \$2.11+$, Ans.
- (25.) If 6 lb. of coffee = 20 lb. of sugar, 4 lb. of coffee, or
 3 lb. of tea = $\frac{2}{3}$ of 20 = $13\frac{1}{3}$ lb. of sugar; and
 if 3 lb. of tea = $13\frac{1}{3}$ lb. of sugar, 3 times 3 lb., or
 9 lb. of tea = 3 times $13\frac{1}{3}$ = 40 lb. of sugar, Ans.
- (26.) The express reaches the point in as many hours as 25
 is found times in 120 = $4\frac{4}{5}$ hours, or 4 h. 48 min.
 It will take the slow train as many times 50 min. as
 15 is found times in 120 = 8 times; and 8 times
 50 min. = 400 min. = 6 h. 40 min.
 The slow train must start as much before 2 as the
 difference.
 6 h. 40 min. — 4 h. 48 min. = 1 h. 52 min.; and 1 h.
 52 min. before 2, is 12 o'clock, 8 min., Ans.
- (27.) The amount of \$200 for 3 mo. at 6 % = \$203, Ans.
- (28.) $\$6460 - \$5000 = \$1460$.
 The interest of \$5000 at 1 % for 4 years = \$200;
 $\$1460 \div \$200 = .07\frac{3}{10} = 7\frac{3}{10}$ %, Ans.
- (29.) There will be 16 boards 24 ft. long and 1 ft. wide;
 and 16 times 24 ft. = 384 ft., Ans.
- (30.) $2 \times 1.4 \times 1 = 2.8$ cu. meters;
 1 cu. meter = 10 hectoliters;
 $2.8 \times 10 = 28$ hectoliters;
 $28 \times 75 = 2100$ kilos., Ans.

- (31.) $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{6}$;
 Therefore, $\frac{1}{6}$ must remain.
 $25 - 5 = 20 = \frac{1}{3}$ of the whole;
 $\frac{5}{6} = 120$;
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of 120 lb. + 25 lb. = 85 lb. of coffee;
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of 120 lb. - 5 lb. = 35 lb. of chicory;
 $\frac{25}{120}$, or $29\frac{1}{8}\%$ of the whole = chicory, Ans.
- (32.) \$144 for 7 mo. = \$1008 for 1 mo. ;
 $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$144 = \$72 ;
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$144 = \$48 for 4 mo. = \$192 for 1 mo. ;
 $\$1008 - \$192 = \$816$;
 $\$72 + \$48 = 120$;
 $\$144 - \$120 = \$24$;
 $816 \div 24 = 34$ mo. =
 2 years, 10 mo., Ans.
- (33.) Interest of \$1 for 63 days = \$.0105 ;
 $\$1 - \$.0105 = \$.9895$;
 $\$3958 \div .9895 = \4000 , Ans.
- (34.) 4 meters = 40 decimeters ;
 3 centimeters = .3 decimeters ;
 $40 \times 1 \times .3 = 12$ cu. decimeters ;
 1 liter = 1 cu. decimeter ;
 12 liters = 12 cu. decimeters ;
 12 liters will weigh 12 kilos. ;
 $12 \times 7.8 = 93.6$ kilos., Ans.
- (35.) $3^3 \times 3 : 6^3 :: 3 \text{ h.} : 4 \text{ h.}$, the time 3 pipes 3 in. in diameter will discharge the same amount of water as 1 pipe 6 in. in diameter ; and the three pipes will discharge 3 times the quantity in 3 times 4 h., or in 12 h., Ans.

- (36.) The interest of \$600 for 3 mo. and 20 d. at 7% =
 $\$12.83$;
 $\$600 - \$12.83 = \$587.17$, Ans.
- (37.) The cat gains 2 ft. every quarter of an hour, except the last, when she gains an additional 2 ft. This deducted from 24 ft. = 22 ft. The cat will be as many quarters of an hour catching the mouse as 2 is found times in 22, or 11 qr. = $2\frac{1}{4}$ h., Ans.
- (38.) $40^2 = 1600$;
 $36^2 = 1296$;
 $1600 + 1296 = 2896$;
 $\sqrt{2896} = 53.81+$ rd., Ans.
- (39.) 1 A. 41 rd. = 201 rd. ;
 $201 \div .7854 = 255.92+$ sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{255.92+} = 16$ rd. nearly = the diameter of the garden.
 $201 - 12 = 189$ rd. ;
 $189 \div .7854 = 240.64$ sq. rd. ;
 $\sqrt{240.64} = 15.5+$ rd. = the diameter ;
 $16 - 15.5 = .5+$ rd. = 8 ft. + ;
 $8 \text{ ft.} \div 2 = 4 \text{ ft.}$, width of the walk, Ans.

APPENDIX.

(ART. 464, p. 324.)

(1.)

Principal,		\$1000.00
1st payment,	\$100.00	
Interest of \$1000 from July 1, 1864, to June 1, 1865,	<u>30.00</u>	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>70.00</u>
New principal,		\$930.00
2d payment,	\$223.99	
Interest of \$930 from Jan. 1, 1865, to Sept. 1, 1866,	<u>93.00</u>	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>130.99</u>
New principal,		\$799.01
Interest of \$799.01 from Sept. 1, 1866, to Dec. 25, 1866,	\$15.18	
3d payment,	<u>12.00</u>	
Balance of interest,	\$3.18	
Interest of \$799.01 from Dec. 25, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867,	<u>.93</u>	
Sum of interest due,		<u>4.11</u>
Balance of note due Jan. 1, 1867,		\$803.12

If the interest of \$799.01 be taken from Sept. 1, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867, instead of from Sept. 1, 1866, to Dec. 25, 1866, and from Dec. 25, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867, it will be \$15.98, and the answer \$802.99.

(2.)

Principal,		\$700.00
1st payment,	\$164.00	
Interest of \$164 from Dec. 18, 1864, to Feb. 4, 1865,	1.26	
Amount of payment,	<u>\$165.26</u>	
Interest of \$700 from Feb. 4, 1864, to Feb. 4, 1865,	42.00	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>123.26</u>
New principal,		\$576.74
2d payment,	\$200.00	
Interest of \$200 from June 24, 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866,	7.33	
3d payment,	120.00	
Interest of \$120 from Sept. 11, 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866,	2.86	
Amount of payments,	<u>\$330.19</u>	
Interest of \$576.74 from Feb. 4, 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866,	34.60	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>295.59</u>
New principal,		\$281.15
4th payment,	\$60.00	
Interest of \$60 from July 5, 1866, to Nov. 28, 1866,	1.43	
Amount of payment,	<u>\$61.43</u>	
Interest of \$281.15 from Feb. 4, 1866, to Nov. 28, 1866,	13.78	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>47.65</u>
Balance of note, Nov. 28, 1866,		\$233.50

(3.)

Principal,		\$625.50
1st payment,	\$200.00	
Interest of \$625.50 from Oct. 1, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865,	9.38	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>190.62</u>
New principal,		\$434.88
Interest of \$434.88 from Jan. 1, 1865, to Nov. 1, 1865,	\$21.74	
2d payment,	20.00	
Balance of interest,	\$1.74	
Interest of 434.88 from Nov. 1, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1866,	4.35	
Sum of interest,	<u>\$6.09</u>	
3d payment,	\$300.00	
Interest,	6.09	
Balance to liquidate the principal,		<u>293.91</u>
New principal,		\$140.97
Interest of \$140.97 from Jan. 1, 1866, to May 1, 1866,		2.82
Balance of note due May 1, 1866,		<u>\$143.79</u>

(4.)

Principal,		\$1000.00
Interest of \$1000 for 1 year,	\$60.00	
1st payment,	\$24.00	
Interest of \$24 from April 1, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867,	1.08	
2d payment,	4.00	
Interest of \$4 from Aug. 1, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867,	.10	
Carried forward,	\$29.18	\$60.00 \$1000.00

Brought forward,	\$29.18	\$60.00	\$1000.00
3d payment,	6.00		
Interest of \$6 from Dec. 1, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867,	.03		
Amount of payments,		<u>35.21</u>	
Balance of interest,		\$24.79	
4th payment,	\$60.00		
Interest of \$60 from Feb. 1, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868,	3.30		
5th payment,	40.00		
Interest of \$40 from July 1, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868,	1.20		
Amount of payments,		<u>\$104.50</u>	
Interest of \$1000 from Jan. 1, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868,	\$60.00		
Balance of interest unpaid Jan, 1, 1867,	24.79		
Interest of \$24.79 from Jan. 1, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868,	1.49		
Sum of interests,		<u>\$86.28</u>	
Balance to liquidate the principal,			<u>18.22</u>
New principal,			\$981.78
Interest of \$981.78 from Jan. 1, 1868, to Jan. 1, 1869,	\$58.91		
Interest of \$58.91 from Jan. 1, 1869, to June 1, 1870,	5.01		
Interest of \$981.78 from Jan. 1, 1869, to Jan. 1, 1870,	58.91		
Interest of \$58.91 from Jan. 1, 1870, to June 1, 1870,	1.47		
Interest of \$981.78 from Jan. 1, 1870, to June 1, 1870,	24.54		
Sum of interests,			<u>148.84</u>
Balance of note June 1, 1870,			\$1130.62



APPENDIX.

ANSWERS TO EXERCISES

IN THE

NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.

NOTATION.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
17.	3.	2,030	20.	15.	15,115
	4.	83,333		16.	79,907
	5.	906,666		17.	67,306
	6.	316,000		18.	635,438
	7.	21,021		19.	42,444
	8.	250,500		20.	98,609
18.	9.	999		21.	19,351
	10.	999,999		22.	100,047
20.	2.	770		23.	1,010,010
	3.	1,885		24.	61,016,605
	4.	3,553		25.	812,347
	5.	11,001	26.	26.	12,020,301
	6.	1,111		27.	7,923,406
	7.	73,592		28.	3,111,220,002
	8.	84,909		29.	581,036,029
	9.	230,506		30.	1,000,001,001,091
	10.	41,019		31.	29,050,150
	11.	9,907		32.	100,100,101
	12.	89,097		33.	631,124,066
	13.	21,121		34.	5,000,000,005,005
	14.	300,006		35.	290,630,402,479,815

APPENDIX.

ADDITION.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
29.	8.	1109	29.	20.	891	30.	37.	21248
	9.	1531		21.	1048		39.	1799
	10.	1504		22.	2097		44.	8050
	11.	1081	30.	23.	9945		47.	8312
	12.	1683		24.	1851		48.	1843
	13.	1952		25.	1294		49.	2311
	14.	1863		26.	21464		50.	22765
	15.	1833		27.	8276	32.	52.	300
	16.	769		28.	7676		54.	1511
	17.	919		29.	5851		57.	347
	18.	215		30.	11866		59.	353
	19.	712		33.	14163			

SUBTRACTION.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
39.	6.	127	40.	15.	791	41.	39.	46
	7.	507		16.	331		43.	2877
	8.	710		17.	101		48.	938958
	9.	707		18.	665	42.	50.	94934477
	10.	113		19.	1008		2.	200
	11.	189		20.	989		4.	81
	12.	301		21.	3628	43.	7.	10
	13.	11		28.	154			
40.	14.	89		29.	1608			

MULTIPLICATION.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
49.	8.	4949	49.	16.	14556	50.	24.	453915
	9.	1005		17.	4121		35.	47100
	10.	4836		18.	20390		36.	16686
	11.	378		19.	17640	51.	39.	6892000
	12.	5424		20.	54533	52.	3.	325
	13.	11341	50.	21.	195657		6.	220
	14.	12305		22.	233704	53.	10.	29415
	15.	12032		23.	529518		12.	3190

DIVISION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.			
62.	10.	116 $\frac{1}{2}$	66.	9.	958	67.	31.	960
	11.	284 $\frac{1}{8}$		10.	314 $\frac{2}{3}$		42.	176 $\frac{50}{100}$
	12.	1011 $\frac{1}{2}$		15.	100		44.	60
	13.	946 $\frac{3}{4}$		17.	2854 $\frac{1}{8}$		46.	67 $\frac{2}{11}$
	14.	11567 $\frac{7}{8}$		18.	2527 $\frac{1}{33}$	68.	2.	10817
	15.	1760		22.	45		3.	206
	16.	11296 $\frac{3}{4}$		25.	1422 $\frac{1}{8}$		7.	2078
	17.	10120		26.	1309 $\frac{2}{3}$			
63.	35.	327		29.	185			

UNITED STATES MONEY.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.			
73.	3.	\$261.795	73.	11.	\$1317.18	76.	4.	\$17.00
	4.	\$944.415	74.	3.	\$101.29		5.	\$164.40
	6.	\$1809.50		4.	\$67.985	77.	13.	\$7680
	8.	\$305.50	75.	6.	\$760.96			
	10.	\$116.78		11.	\$76.50			

REDUCTION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.			
101.	40.	\$11.76	102.	46.	\$15	103.	61.	\$8.60
	41.	\$400	103.	56.	\$1410.15	104.	62.	645 lb.

COMPOUND NUMBERS.

Pp.	Ex.	
106.	5.	22 m. 1 fur. 20 rd. 2 yd.
	7.	162 A. 2 R. 23 P.
	9.	20 cu. yd. 24 cu. ft. 121 cu. in.

Pp.	Ex.	
107.	12.	20 hhd. 60 gal. 2 qt. 0 pt. 3 gills.
	14.	94 bu. 2 pk. 6 qt. 0 pt.
	16.	20 d. 21 h. 49 m. 48 s.
	18.	9 S. 15° 50' 50''.
110.	5.	2 lb. 0 oz. 15 pwt.
	10.	3 hhd. 22 gal. 2 qt. 1 pt.
	12.	37 bu. 0 pk. 3 qt.
	13.	16 ch. 29 bu.
	15.	1 y. 314 d. 22 h. 29 m. 59 s.
112.	22.	10 mo. 13 d.
	23.	283 y. 8 mo. 22 d.
113.	3.	107 T. 1 cwt. 0 qr. 10 lb.
	4.	1 lb. 6 oz. 0 pwt. 20 gr.
	5.	74 lb. 0 oz. 13 pwt. 13 gr.
	7.	17 m. 6 fur. 20 rd.
	12.	50 bu. 2 pk. 4 qt.
	13.	705 wk. 1 d. 1 h. 58 m.
114.	16.	57 h. 48 m. 30 s.
115.	3.	1 cwt. 3 qr. 17½ lb.
	7.	16 yd. 1 ft.
	9.	70 A. 2 R. 14 P.
	14.	5 C. 32 cu. ft.
117.	1.	1586 lb.
	6.	18 yd. 2 qr. 2 na.

FACTORING.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
120.	3.	3 × 19	121.	11.	\$6972	126.	10.	24
	6.	5 × 19	123.	6.	30	127.	16.	\$48
	2	12675		8.	24		20.	\$2.34
121.	3.	5535	126.	4.	\$51		22.	378
	8.	\$6930		9.	\$1.14			

COMMON FRACTIONS.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
133.	5.	$\frac{1}{2}$	138.	11.	$1\frac{3}{4}$	147.	19.	$\frac{11}{10}$
	6.	$\frac{7}{8}$		12.	$2\frac{1}{10}$	148.	5.	$\frac{4}{7}$
	10.	$\frac{9}{11}$	139.	19.	$40\frac{7}{10}$		6.	$1\frac{1}{10}$
	11.	$\frac{3}{4}$		21.	$\$291\frac{2}{10}$		9.	$\frac{2}{5}$
134.	2.	$4\frac{1}{2}$	140.	6.	$2\frac{3}{4}$		10.	$\frac{1}{35}$
	3.	$2\frac{1}{5}$		7.	$1\frac{3}{4}$		13.	$\frac{1}{18}$
	4.	$2\frac{4}{8}$		11.	$1\frac{3}{4}$	149.	16.	$\frac{4}{9}$
	5.	$2\frac{3}{4}$		12.	$2\frac{1}{10}$		18.	$\frac{1}{3}$
	6.	$2\frac{3}{8}$	141.	20.	$9\frac{1}{10}$	150.	6.	$16\frac{1}{2}$
	7.	$2\frac{7}{8}$	142.	5.	$10\frac{3}{8}$		10.	40
135.	5.	$\frac{8}{3}$		6.	$6\frac{1}{10}$		15.	$14\frac{3}{8}$
	9.	$4\frac{1}{10}$		10.	19		17.	$20\frac{3}{8}$
	10.	$1\frac{3}{5}$		11.	18	151.	5.	$1\frac{1}{4}$
	11.	$1\frac{1}{11}$	143.	15.	$51\frac{3}{8}$		6.	$1\frac{1}{3}$
	4.	$24\frac{1}{3}$		17.	$225\frac{1}{11}$		10.	$10\frac{4}{9}$
	5.	45	144.	5.	15		11.	$1\frac{1}{2}$
	8.	1		6.	$14\frac{1}{4}$		13.	$\frac{1}{2}$
	9.	$30\frac{5}{8}$		10.	$9\frac{1}{10}$		11.	$\frac{7}{7}$
137.	7.	$\frac{5}{15}, \frac{9}{15}, \frac{4}{15}$		11.	$22\frac{3}{8}$	152.	15.	$8\frac{3}{8}$
	8.	$\frac{6}{18}, \frac{2}{18}, \frac{4}{18}$	145.	17.	$379\frac{3}{8}$		17.	$\frac{1}{11}$
	9.	$\frac{4}{9}, \frac{1}{9}$		19.	1386		21.	$\frac{4}{7}$
	10.	$\frac{8}{8}, \frac{7}{8}, \frac{1}{8}$	146.	5.	$\frac{1}{4}$	153.	28.	15
138.	6.	$2\frac{3}{4}$		9.	$\frac{7}{8}$			
	7.	$1\frac{3}{4}$		11.	$\frac{2}{3}$			

DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
160.	4.	.005	161.	3.	.161 and .010
	5.	.065		5.	.5216 and .1600
	8.	.0014		6.	.80000 and .09163
	9.	.1068		7.	$\frac{1}{18}$
	12.	103.21	162.	4.	.725
	13.	162.0121		5.	.85
	19.	.0325	163.	4.	38.7535
161.	2.	.060 and .103			

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
163.	5.	26.1941	166.	18.	.00096
	6.	1543.163	167.	24.	17.327
164.	2.	78.685	168.	6.	.35
	6.	5.625		7.	35
	7.	18.875		8.	185
	12.	63.879674		11.	.131
166.	7.	.0371		12.	.00131
	8.	132.606	169.	19.	3.65
	11.	91.6		24.	8.2
	12.	42.25	170.	14.	49.5625
	15.	.000081	171.	6.	\$1702.20
	16.	63	172.	9.	\$45

PERCENTAGE.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
174.	3.	.09	177.	3.	5 %	181.	4.	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ %
	6.	.001		4.	6 %	183.	3.	\$10.47+
	9.	1.15		5.	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ %		6.	\$24.38
	12.	$\frac{1}{2}$		7.	20 %		9.	\$84.01
	15.	$\frac{2}{5}$		8.	12 %		12.	\$126.00
	18.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$		9.	7 $\frac{1}{10}$ %	185.	5.	\$27.09
176.	4.	6.72	178.	2.	\$10.50	186.	10.	\$64.925
	5.	2.92		3.	\$32.10		14.	\$57.118
	8.	23.10		4.	\$22.25	187.	3.	\$15.01
	9.	\$83.20	180.	2.	12 %	189.	3.	\$4.25
	10.	128	181.	3.	20 %			

GENERAL REVIEW.

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
189.	2.	\$520, gain	191.	24.	.937 +
	3.	929		26.	1 T. 14 cwt. 2 qr.
	6.	135 ; 238		28.	\$17600
	7.	56		30.	120
190.	11.	10		31.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
	13.	3, 5, 7, and 13		32.	25 %
	20.	3 mo. 16 d.		34.	.01
191.	22.	\$20 $\frac{2}{8}$	192.	37.	\$360

APPENDIX.

149

Pp.	Ex.		Pp.	Ex.	
192.	45.	\$15	193.	57.	\$21.90
	46.	153 $\frac{1}{3}$		59.	\$40.50
	47.	852 $\frac{1}{2}$	194.	62.	\$900
	48.	\$10		63.	13
193.	49.	81 $\frac{2}{3}$		65.	\$45 and hat
	50.	\$48		66.	40

DICTATION EXERCISES.

ADDITION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	
205.	1.	972	205.	10.	9202	
	2.	1167		11.	7886	
	3.	1553		12.	7551	
	4.	2213		13.	5688	
	5.	1139	206.	14.	10722	
	6.	2642		15.	74970	
	7.	1638		16.	151426	
	8.	4425		17.	39931	
	9.	6108		18.	80110	
				206.	19.	112847
					20.	87681
					21.	22553
					22.	44142
					23.	89936
					24.	200528
						156631

SUBTRACTION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	
206.	1.	284	206.	13.	688	
	2.	204		14.	295	
	3.	271		15.	283	
	4.	191		16.	90	
	5.	303		17.	181	
	6.	289		18.	269	
	7.	91		19.	34	
	8.	77		20.	122	
	9.	87		21.	422	
	10.	103		22.	98	
	11.	386		23.	801	
	12.	402		24.	377	
				206.	25.	769
					26.	95
					27.	692
					28.	28
					29.	801
					30.	108
					31.	485
					32.	792
					33.	48989
					34.	46482
					35.	8133
					36.	7636

MULTIPLICATION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.
206.	1. 21373	206.	16. 1207	206.	31. 2848965
	2. 273		17. 114513		32. 11550
	3. 12441		18. 7462		33. 4163434
	4. 469		19. 84721		34. 62700
	5. 39648		20. 10086		35. 4485349
	6. 341		21. 33793		36. 58200
	7. 35518		22. 3922		2233
	8. 364		23. 38107	37.	6608
	9. 27124		24. 3478		3996
	10. 5211		25. 1704066		8789
	11. 256076		26. 24492		2613
	12. 549		27. 979994	207.	38. 2064
	13. 36707		28. 41588		35319
	14. 2057		29. 1020328		8591
	15. 625		30. 32250		

DIVISION.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.
207.	1. 632	207.	12. 9	207.	23. $31\frac{441}{1000}$
	2. 412		13. $86\frac{11}{7}$	24.	$39\frac{1333}{1000}$
	3. 913		14. $250\frac{5}{8}$		$134\frac{3}{4}$
	4. 721		15. $52\frac{4}{8}$	25.	$432\frac{3}{4}$
	5. 937		16. 81		$3261\frac{3}{4}$
	6. 552		17. $10\frac{40}{310}$		$128\frac{3}{4}$
	7. 1775		18. $34\frac{311}{331}$	26.	$241\frac{7}{3}$
	8. 1222		19. $655\frac{19}{19}$		$1147\frac{2}{10}$
	9. $51\frac{19}{3}$		20. $139\frac{44}{8}$		$401\frac{3}{4}$
	10. $163\frac{1}{10}$		21. $186\frac{7}{8}$		
	11. $315\frac{3}{4}$		22. $7554\frac{27}{71}$		

COMPOUND NUMBERS.

Pp.	Ex.		
207.	1.	3710 lb.	
	2.	5120 gr.	
	3.	$256\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	
	4.	751410 sq. ft.	
	5.	426 cu. ft.	
	6.	539 pt.	
	7.	633 qt.	
	8.	24726 h.	
	9.	525830"	
	10.	15 bu. 2 pk. 5 qt.	
	11.	84 mi. 120 rd. 3 yd. 2 ft.	
	12.	5 A. 147 sq. rd.	
	13.	13 rd. 9 ft. 6 in.	
	14.	64 sq. rd.	
	15.	$2705\frac{3}{4}$ cu. yd.	
	16.	15 h. 47 min. 40 sec.	
	17.	189 hhd.	
	18.	$9^{\circ} 11' 50''$	
	19.	7 lb. 6 oz. 4 pwt.	
	20.	18 mi. 281 rd. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	
	21.	$137^{\circ} 27' 7''$	
	22.	3 mi. 314 rd. 4 yd. 0 ft. 6 in.	
	23.	18 cwt. 77 lb. 15 oz.	
	24.	101 bu. 3 pk.	
	25.	187 bu. 2 pk. 4 qt.	
	26.	}	32 A. 132 sq. rd. $9\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
			52 A. 37 sq. rd. $29\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yd.
	27.	}	4 bu. 2 pk. 5 qt. 1 pt.
100 P.			
28.	}	5 hhd. 7 gal. 5 qt.	
		6 cwt. $78\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	

COMMON FRACTIONS.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.			
208.	1.	4 $\frac{1}{3}$	208.	10.	10	208.	19.	$\frac{4}{39}$
	2.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$		11.	5 $\frac{3}{8}$		20.	$\frac{1}{7}$
	3.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$		12.	36		21.	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
	4.	10 $\frac{1}{8}$		13.	12		22.	16
	5.	2 $\frac{2}{3}$		14.	11 $\frac{1}{3}$		23.	25 $\frac{1}{2}$
	6.	$\frac{1}{6}$		15.	25		24.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	7.	$\frac{1}{5}$		16.	$\frac{1}{2}$		25.	1 $\frac{4}{8}$
	8.	1 $\frac{2}{8}$		17.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$		26.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	9.	5 $\frac{3}{4}$		18.	6 $\frac{3}{8}$		27.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$

DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.		
208.	1.	3.764	208.	9.	.0004
	2.	112.56		10.	22.763
	3.	54.505		11.	2100
	4.	8.0047		12.	8200
	5.	18.9999		13.	.9
	6.	140.80		14.	.001
	7.	.72		15.	1.44
	8.	34.56			

PERCENTAGE.

Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.	Pp.	Ex.			
208.	1.	10 bu.	208.	6.	510 T.	208.	11.	$\frac{1}{4}$
	2.	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ mi.		7.	\$20		12.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3.	7.5 yd.		8.	4		13.	\$98.12
	4.	\$175		9.	15		14.	\$567.29
	5.	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ A		10.	4		15.	



PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

ARE RESPECTFULLY INVITED TO EXAMINE

Greenleaf's New Mathematics;

AN ENTIRELY NEW COURSE,

Clear, Comprehensive, Practical, Complete,

For all grades of Learners.



FOR COMMON SCHOOLS.

NEW PRIMARY ARITHMETIC,

NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC,

OR, NEW INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC,

NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.



For High Schools, Academies, & Colleges.

NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

OR, NATIONAL ARITHMETIC.

NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA,

Or, New Higher Algebra.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Each book complete in itself.

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRIMARY ARITHMETIC, FOR PRIMARY CLASSES.

96 pp. Price 25 Cents.



This new work excels all other FIRST LESSONS in numbers :

1. In the interesting and attractive nature of the *exercises*.



2. In the judicious use of *pictorial illustrations*.
3. In the practical methods of teaching the *tables* of addition, subtraction, &c.



4. In the simplicity of the *inductive processes*.
5. In the number and beauty of its *pictorial illustrations*, which especially adapt it to the popular *Object Method* of instruction.
6. In containing a sufficient number of easy *Slate Exercises* for beginners.
7. In ordering call for *Greenleaf's New Primary Arithmetic*.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC,

AN EASY, COMPREHENSIVE COURSE OF
MENTAL AND WRITTEN EXERCISES,

Upon the Productive Plan, for Beginners.

208 pp. 16mo. Price 50 cents.



☞ This new work has been prepared expressly to provide for new educational demands. It excels:—

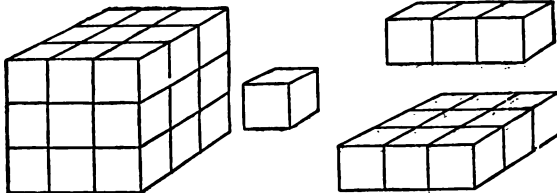
1. In being thoroughly *inductive, analytic, and practical.*



2. In combining *mental and written* exercises, and in applying the same forms of analysis to both.

3. In comprehending the essentials of arithmetic,—the *Fundamental Rules, Fractions, Analysis, Percentage, and Simple Interest, Metric System of Weights and Measures, etc.*

4. In especial adaptation to the want of pupils whose limited opportunities require that they should learn much in the shortest possible time.



☞ This book is complete in itself, and, being cheap and comprehensive, is, pre-eminently,

A BOOK FOR THE TIMES.

GREENLEAF'S New Practical Arithmetic;

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK,
FOR SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES.

324 pp. Price 94 cents.

Especial attention is invited to its many
DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS.

1. *The prominence given to the ENUNCIATION of GENERAL PRINCIPLES, (pp. 13, 18, 26, 35, 44, etc.)*
2. *The simple and clear treatment of NOTATION and NUMERATION.*
3. *The early introduction of the DECIMAL POINT, (pp. 15, 16,) and the explanation of the values expressed by figures at the right of the point, (p. 52.)*
4. *EXCHANGE of COMMODITIES, BILLS AND INVOICES, ACCOUNTS, LEDGER COLUMNS, (pp. 72, 78,) and various useful applications, (pp. 142, 178, 186, 187, 202, 263, 212, etc.)*
5. *The discussion of FACTORING before Multiplication by Factors, (p. 83,) or Division by Factors, (p. 84.)*
6. *The simplification of DIVISION of Common Fractions, (p. 117,) and of DIVISION of Decimals, (p. 139.)*
7. *The introduction of COMPOUND DENOMINATE NUMBERS, (p. 162,) after Fractions, so as to avoid at least eight special rules in Reduction, Addition, and Subtraction of Denominate Numbers.*
8. *The METRIC SYSTEM of WEIGHTS and MEASURES is in its proper place, in the body of the work, (p. 155,) and references made to the same in subsequent parts of the book, (pp. 164, 166, 170, 187, 247, 283, etc.,) as urged by PROF. NEWTON, of Yale College, PRESIDENT HILL, of Harvard University, PROF. HENRY, of Smithsonian Institute, PROF. ROGERS, of University of Pennsylvania, CHANCELLOR CHAUVENET, of Washington University, St. LOUIS, and others.*

9. *The different cases or problems in SIMPLE INTEREST are treated in orderly connection* (pp. 205, 211, 212.)

10. *The improved method of treating MEDIAL PROPORTION.* (p. 298,) and the definite illustration of EVOLUTION, (pp. 276, 277.)

11. *The presentation of important new topics and applications, as the CENTAL* (p. 153,) *GOVERNMENT INTEREST,* (pp. 205, 210,); *Examples of INTEREST AT $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent.* (pp. 206, 216,); *Annual Interest,* (p. 219,); *NEW VERMONT INTEREST RULE, INTERNAL REVENUE,* (p. 252,); *ENGLISH DECIMAL MONEY RECKONING,* (p. 258,) *etc*

12. *The avoiding of all that is OBSOLETE, or EXTRANEOUS, as Beer Measure, the Barley Corn, the Nail, Old Currencies, Duodecimals, Permutations, Combinations, etc.*

13. *The ANALYTICAL PROCESSES throughout, making written Arithmetic in all its steps intellectual, never before to the same extent attained in any work.*

14. *The thorough enforcement of educational results, by means of systematic REVIEW QUESTIONS and EXERCISES,* (pp. 32, 54, 58, 122, 186, etc.)

TIME SAVING AND LABOR SAVING.

It will be noted that this work with GREENLEAF'S NEW PRIMARY, and NEW ELEMENTARY, or NEW INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETICS, forms a clear, practical, comprehensive system,

COMPLETE IN ONLY THREE BOOKS,

and is believed to be, the *cheapest, most convenient and productive,* that has ever appeared.

By its use, in comparison with certain *crude, overloaded, and long spun out* courses, of five or more books, with such catch penny accompaniments, as *Table Books, Dictation Cards, Books of Principles, Keys of Answers, Grammar School Editions,* etc., it is safe to say that the learner may not only *make better progress,* but, at least,

SAVE TWO YEARS OF VALUABLE TIME.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA,

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

334 pp. Price \$1.38.

This *new work* excels all like books :

1. In being simple and easy, yet *comprehensive*.
2. In treating the entire subject *analytically*.
3. In combining *logical clearness* and *exhaustive thoroughness* with *terseness* and *elegant conciseness*.
4. In the numerous *original practical methods*.
5. In the happy manner of treating *discussion of problems*, *rationalization*, and *radical equations*.

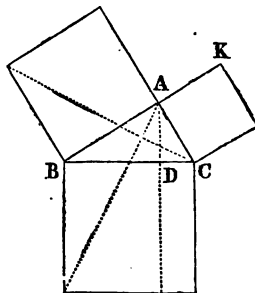
GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY,

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

320 pp. Price \$1.38.

Attention is invited to the following considerations concerning this *new work* :

1. Its *arrangement* is the simple and elegant order adopted by LEGENDRE.
2. The *methods of demonstration* are complete, yet simple and concise.
3. The acknowledged improvements of M. DA CUNHA have been carefully incorporated into the work.
4. The *converse* of propositions has been demonstrated in many cases.
5. The Miscellaneous Geometrical Exercises constitute a valuable feature, not often found in an elementary work.



GREENLEAF'S
NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA,

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

394 pp. Price \$1.87.

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK,

Containing many important improvements, and meeting very fully the requirements of the best standard of instruction. Especial attention is invited to

The judicious selection and arrangement of topics.

The brevity and clearness with which the various subjects have been treated—all the essential subjects having been brought within 380 pages.

The character of the examples, especially the exclusion of all such as are calculated to merely puzzle.

The clear treatment of Radicals, Imaginary Quantities, and Binomial Theorem.

The separate discussion of the three methods of completing the square in Quadratic Equations; the separation of equations in the Quadratic Form from true Quadratic Equations; and the classification of Simultaneous Equations.

The treatment of Recurring Series (Art. 378, -381), especially the distinction between the scale of relation of the terms and of the co-efficients; the plan of keeping the co-efficients and variable distinct, and the method of obtaining the sum of the series.

The method of treating Logarithms, especially (Art. 388, -404), and Exponential Equations (Art. 418, -438).

The Statement of the General Properties and Transformation of Equations (Art. 434, -466), and the illustration of each by examples.

 Greenleaf's Treatise on Algebra is a different work.

GREENLEAF'S
ELEMENTS OF TRIGONOMETRY,
FOR ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES.

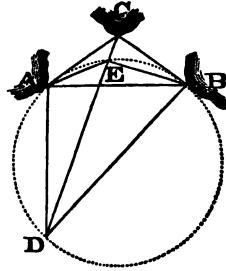
170 pp. Price \$1.

This is regarded as the most elegant treatise of the kind in the language :

1. The Plane and Spherical Trigonometry forms a complete system, *analytically* treated and *practically* applied.

2. The Trigonometric Functions have been regarded, in accordance with the modern method, as *ratios*, but reference has been made to such points of the old methods as are deemed valuable.

3. The entire work is elementary and progressive, and at the same time *full* and *comprehensive*, containing the most useful applications, with full *tables*.



GREENLEAF'S
GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY,

For Academies and Colleges.

490 pp. Price \$1.87.

GREENLEAF'S
SURVEYING AND NAVIGATION.

IN PREPARATION.

Also, other books of a complete course, to be issued as fast as may be consistent with their careful composition.

CONTINUE TO BE PUBLISHED.

GREENLEAF'S
NEW INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC,
FOR ADVANCED CLASSES.

180 pp. Price, 45 cents.

A popular work, including *all the principles and combinations common to books of the kind, but carrying analysis further.*

GREENLEAF'S
Common School Arithmetic,
FOR COMMON SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

330 pp. Price, 90 cents.

A *complete system of written arithmetic, for common schools, containing sufficient to prepare for all ordinary business, kept up with the times, and extensively used in all parts of the country.*

GREENLEAF'S
NATIONAL ARITHMETIC,
FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES.

450 pp. Price, \$1.25.

A full and exhaustive course, rich in *problems, original methods, and mercantile information, and much used in Normal Schools, Academies, and Commercial Colleges.*

✎ The two preceding books contain a full presentation of the **METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

GREENLEAF'S
New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Practical
ARITHMETICS,

AND

Greenleaf's New Elementary Algebra,

were unanimously adopted by the VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February, 1867, to be used in all the PUBLIC SCHOOLS of that State, for a term of FIVE YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S
ARITHMETICS AND ALGEBRAS

are those most generally adopted for the best schools in

MASSACHUSETTS.

GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS constitute the only *complete series ever adopted* by a STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, for the Common Schools of

NEW HAMPSHIRE,

and are now used in nearly all the towns of that State.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM

is that *authorized* to be used uniformly in upwards of

FOUR HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS IN MAINE.

GREENLEAF'S are *favorite text-books*, and used more than any others in

RHODE ISLAND AND CONNECTICUT.

GREENLEAF'S SERIES is meeting with *increasing favor* in all parts of

NEW YORK.

GREENLEAF'S
NEW COMPREHENSIVE SERIES OF ARITHMETICS,
AND
New Algebras,

having been *approved* for the *Counties* generally, have become the *established standard* in

NEW JERSEY.

GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS have been *introduced* in

PENNSYLVANIA

into more districts and are used more uniformly in counties than any others.

GREENLEAF'S MATHEMATICS,

now rendered complete, have a *growing popularity* in all the

WESTERN AND SOUTHERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS AND ALGEBRAS,

are approved text-books for

NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGES,

in all parts of the country.

GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS

are now used with satisfaction in the PUBLIC SCHOOLS of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA,

and many other cities.

GREENLEAF'S HIGHER BOOKS

are now used in many leading

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES gained, during a year ending January 25, 1868, a circulation of

75,719 VOLUMES.

NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

SPEAR & SAWYER'S MERCANTILE COLLEGE,
274 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON, Sept. 18, 1867.

We like GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. Its definitions and explanations are clear, concise, and up with the times. In the treatment of mercantile topics, we are pleased to observe that the shorter methods of computation have a due degree of prominence. *The complete presentation of the Metric System is gratifying prophecy of the good time coming*, when compound numbers shall no longer be a stumbling-block to students. To the practical teacher, we think the book will commend itself better than any words of ours.

GEORGE A. SAWYER, } Principals.
AARON LOVELL, }

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, WESTFIELD, MASS., Oct. 16, 1867.

I shall make immediate use of GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC in my classes. In the production of this work valuable service has been rendered to the cause of popular education. In the clearness with which the principles of Arithmetic are stated, in the simplicity of its rules, and in its general adaptation to prepare the pupils in our common schools to apply the principles of numbers in the several departments of business, the book is unsurpassed. The ALGEBRAS are in constant use in our school, and commend themselves.

J. C. GREENOUGH,
Instructor in Arithmetic, and other branches.

FRENCH'S MERCANTILE COLLEGE, 186 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON, Sept. 14, 1867.

During many years GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS have been used at this institution, and although many others have been urged for adoption, I have seen no reason to make a change. It is with much satisfaction I have examined the NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, and shall make immediate use of it.

CHAS. FRENCH, A. M., Principal.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL, No. 35, NEW YORK, Jan. 15, 1867.

Having examined with considerable care GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, I have concluded to use it in my own school and recommend it to my friends, who are principals of other schools. Its definitions and principles are clear, concise, and accurate; its examples well chosen and in number sufficient to impress the subject on the mind of the scholar. In my examinations and reviews, *I have preferred GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETIC as a text-book to all others*; because, in addition to its Mathematical excellence, it is well adapted to all commercial purposes.

THOMAS HUNTER, Principal.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL, No. 40, NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1866.

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, appears to me, to be an improvement on the Common School Arithmetic, which has been in use in this school for many years, in general arrangement, in the presentation of the Metric System of Weights and Measures, and in a very varied set of examples in Mensuration. *The introduction of the Metric System has my warm approval; I envy the school-master of thirty years hence, who by it will be relieved of that stupefying incubus — Denominate Numbers*; and I can almost hear the children of the next generation wondering that we of to day should have wandered in such wilderness so many weary years. No Arithmetics, in my opinion have kept for so long a time, a more deserved share of public favor than Greenleaf's.

DAVID B. SCOTT, Principal.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL, No. 12, 7th Ward,

NEW YORK, Dec. 15, 1866.

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, I consider one of *the very best text-books extant*. One valuable feature is its clear and concise exposition of those principles, which underlie arithmetical processes or rules; another is the practical character of its examples; and a third is its adaptation to the present advanced state of the science, and the wants of a business, or commercial community.

J. H. FANNING, Principal.

NEW ALGEBRAS.

As a matter of preference, I have for several years used the MATHEMATICAL SERIES of Prof. Greenleaf. With the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I am especially pleased.

GEO. GANNETT,
Principal of Pemberton Square School for young ladies, Boston.

We have recently adopted GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, and like it much. I consider it a thorough, systematic, and compact treatise, — including nothing but Algebra, while it covers sufficient ground to give the pupil a good practical knowledge of the subjects.

T. D. ADAMS,
Principal of High School, Newton, Mass.

I have lately introduced GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA into my school, and it possesses the same characteristics as his Arithmetics. We like it exceedingly.

N. H. MORRISON,
Principal of Young Ladies' Academy, Baltimore.

We have used GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA for three years and find it well adapted to our wants. Greenleaf's Geometry is used in our school with satisfaction.

NATHANIEL HILLS.
Principal of High School, Lynn, Mass.

I have been teaching Algebra for ten years, and believe GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA to be the best work on that subject that has been presented to the American people; also his SERIES OF ARITHMETICS I consider unequalled.

W. W. JAMIESON,
Principal of Classical School, Keokuk, Iowa.

We are now using GREENLEAF'S ELEMENTARY and HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and like them.

H. P. TORSEY,
Principal of Wesleyan Seminary and College, Kent's Hill, Me.

"I have concluded to supply my class with GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA. We need twenty-nine copies, which please send to my address."

J. M. VAN VLECK,
Professor of Mathematics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

"GREENLEAF'S ALGEBRA has been adopted as a text-book in this school. It is now used in several classes, and gives good satisfaction. I most cheerfully recommend the work."

A. P. STONE,
Principal of Public High School, Portland, Me.

"Both of GREENLEAF'S NEW ALGEBRAS are now used in my school, and, I am happy to say, I have never seen works so admirably adapted to the object for which they are intended."

M. C. MITCHELL,
Teacher Public High School, Farmington, Me.

"GREENLEAF'S MATHEMATICS are very valuable works. They meet my *entire* approbation."

A. RAMBO,
County Superintendent, Montgomery Co., Pa.

"Having examined and used GREENLEAF'S NEW ALGEBRA, I have no hesitancy in pronouncing it the most lucid and attractive work of the kind within my knowledge."

SAMUEL F. LESTER,
Principal of Bryant Seminary, Baltimore, Md.

"I have used GREENLEAF'S ARITHMETICS for several years, and am not at all disposed to change. All things considered, I think, they are superior to any others."

D. C. STONE,
Principal of Public School, Marysville, Cal.

"I cannot but think that GREENLEAF'S SERIES will commend itself most fully to impartial minds, as being the best before the public, whether for style, strength, or intrinsic worth. The use of various other text-books upon this science, and Algebras in particular, only inclines me more strongly in favor of these mathematical works."

R. B. CLARK,
Principal of Public High School, Fitchburg, Mass

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES

is the only COMPLETE one, which, by force of intrinsic merit, has been sufficiently introduced in all parts of the country, to have become

A NATIONAL STANDARD.

A desirable uniformity, so far as ARITHMETICS are concerned, already exists in so many cities and towns, upon Greenleaf's well-tried system, that every inducement exists, it is believed, for a systematic effort to effect upon it, in every town and district,

AN ENTIRE UNIFORMITY.

In order that this may be the more readily accomplished, the publishers agree to furnish the several books of Greenleaf's New Series, in exchange for the old books by other authors, or for old editions of Greenleaf's, of corresponding grade, at about one half the wholesale prices.

New Primary Arithmetic,	New Elementary Algebra,
New Elementary Arithmetic,	New Higher Algebra,
New Intellectual Arithmetic,	Elements of Geometry,
New Practical Arithmetic,	Geometry and Trigonometry.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS.

Who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education, by the introduction of "specious novelties," or "ephemeral works," and who would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

Greenleaf Standard and Enduring.

✍ SINGLE SPECIMEN BOOKS of the SERIES forwarded, *postage prepaid*, when desired for examination, with a view to introduction, at 15, 30, 50, 60, 80, 120, 100, and 120 cents, respectively.

✍ Correspondence of those contemplating changes is solicited.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers,

45 Washington Street, Boston.

J. A. BANCROFT AND COMPANY,
PHILADELPHIA.

OAKLEY AND MASON
NEW YORK.

HENDRICKS AND CHITTENDEN,
ST. LOUIS.



